

# COUNTY OF UNION

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, PUBLIC WORKS & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT Joseph A. Graziano Sr., Director

MEMO TO:

TO ALL PROSPECTIVE SIDDERS

FROM:

Thomas O. Mineo

County Engineer

CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS

DATE:

December 19, 2017

BRUCE H. BERGEN Chairman

BOARD OF

SERGIO GRANADOS Vice Chairman

RE:

**CLARIFICATION NUMBER 1** 

BA#44-2017 - REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET AND

LINDA CARTER

**ORCHARD STEET BRIDGE OVER STREAM 10-7-15** 

ANGEL G. ESTRADA

TOWN OF WESTFIELD, COUNTY OF UNION, NEW JERSEY

UNION COUNTY ENGINEERING PROJECT #2015-021

CHRISTOPHER HUDAK

MOHAMED S. JALLOH

BETTE JANE KOWALSKI

ALEXANDER MIRABELLA

VERNELL WRIGHT

ALFRED J. FAELLA County Manager

ROBERT E. BARRY, ESQ. County Counsel

JAMES E, PELLETTIERE, RMC Clerk of the Board

THOMAS O. MINEO, P.E. County Engineer, Director, Division of Engineering

This clarification is provided regarding the specifications for the abovereferenced project, based on written questions submitted by contractor(s):

1. Since there is no soil testing reports in the specifications can we Q. get a lump sum allowance line item for testing and disposal of Regulated/Hazardous soils in the bid form.

> Without any soil test results disposal facilities can't give out pricing for disposal cost.

- As stated in Section 202 of the Technical Specification, the Α. Department will NOT make any additional payments for the testing or disposal of regulated/hazardous soils.
- 2. Q. Stage 2 the road will be closed. The plan has a note that work is to be done at night. There was no mention in the specifications for night work, what hours will we be allowed to work?
  - A. No night work is planned as part of this project, the note referencing night work on sheet 12 is an error.

# SPECIFICATIONS

FOR

REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET AND ORCHARD STREET
BRIDGE OVER STREAM 10-7-16
TOWN OF WESTFIELD, STRUCTURE 2020-007
COUNTY OF UNION, NEW JERSEY

BA#44-2017; UNION COUNTY ENGINEERING PROJECT #2015-021

# **NOVEMBER 2017**

# UNION COUNTY OFFICIALS BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS

Bruce H. Bergen, Chairman Sergio Granados, Vice Chairman Linda Carter, Freeholder Angel G. Estrada, Freeholder Christopher Hudak, Freeholder Mohamed S. Jalloh, Freeholder Bette Jane Kowalski, Freeholder Alexander Mirabella, Freeholder Vernell Wright, Freeholder

# **CLERK OF THE BOARD**

James E. Pellettiere, RMC

# **COUNTY MANAGER**

Alfred J. Faella

# DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, PUBLIC WORKS AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Joseph A. Graziano, Sr., CPWM
Director, Department of Engineering, Public Works and
Facilities Management

# COUNTY ENGINEER DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

Thomas O. Mineo, P.E. 2325 South Avenue Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076 Telephone: (908) 789-3675 Fax: (908) 789-3674

#### PREPARED BY:

#### Remington & Vernick Engineers, Inc.

51 Haddonfield Road, Suite 260 Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

T: 856-795-9595 F: 856-795-1882

# COUNTY OF UNION NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids will be received by the director of the Division of Purchasing, or her designee, at the County of Union, New Jersey on December 28, 2017, at 10:30 a.m., prevailing time, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Conference Room, U.C. Administration Building, 10 Elizabethtown Plaza, Elizabeth, New Jersey for:

# REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET AND ORCHARD STREET BRIDGE OVER STREAM 10-7-16 TOWN OF WESTFIELD, STRUCTURE 2020-007, COUNTY OF UNION, NEW JERSEY BA#44-2017; UNION COUNTY ENGINEERING PROJECT #2015-021

Bid Packages may be obtained at no charge by registering and downloading at <a href="http://ucnj.org/bid-specs">http://ucnj.org/bid-specs</a>. Bid Packages may also be obtained in person from the Division of Engineering at 2325 South Avenue, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076 between 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. weekdays upon payment of a non-refundable money order or bank check in the amount of \$275.00 made payable to the County of Union. No Personal/Company checks will be accepted. Requests for mailing of specifications will not be honored. For further information please call 908-789-3675.

The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any and all informalities in the bid in accordance with the New Jersey Local Public Contracts Law.

Bids shall be submitted in a sealed envelope and clearly marked with the subject of the bid, name and address of the bidder, phone & fax number, and date of the bid opening. Each bid must be delivered to reach the Division of Purchasing prior to the stated time of the opening of the bids. The County will not be responsible for late delivery by the U.S. Mail or any other carrier. If hand delivered, please note that parking and security access at the County Complex may cause delays and bidders should take them into consideration in order to submit a timely bid. **No** late bids will be accepted.

Bidders are required to comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. and N.J.A.C. 17:27.

LAURA M. SCUTARI, QPA, MPA, DIRECTOR OF PURCHASING



NB-1

Revised: 2017.10.26

# REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET AND ORCHARD STREET BRIDGE OVER STREAM 10-7-16 TOWN OF WESTFIELD, (STRUCTURE 2020-007) COUNTY OF UNION, NEW JERSEY

BA#44-2017; Union County Engineering Project #2015-021

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Sheet: County Officials NB-1: Notice to Bidders

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Definitions

Section	1.	RID	<b>FORM</b>

- Section 2: WITHDRAWAL OF BID DUE TO MISTAKE
- Section 3: QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS AND REQUIRED SUBMISSIONS
- Section 4: INTERPRETATIONS AND ADDENDA
- Section 5: OBLIGATION OF BIDDER TO INSPECT SITE AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
- Section 6: BID AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE Section 7: COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION
- Section 8: BIDDER AFFIDAVIT Section 9: BID SECURITY
- Section 10: LABOR AND MATERIALS
- Section 11: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS
- Section 12: INDEMNIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
- Section 13: ROYALTIES AND PATENTS
- Section 14: PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- Section 15: GUARANTEE AGAINST DEFECTIVE WORK
- Section 16: TRAFFIC AND STREET MAINTENANCE
- Section 17: CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES
- Section 18: OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURES REQUIRED
- Section 19: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT
- Section 20: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCES
- Section 21: COMPLIANCE WITH NEW JERSEY PREVAILING WAGE ACT
- Section 22: BRAND NAME OR EQUAL
- Section 23: LINES AND GRADES
- Section 24: NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS
- Section 25: PROMPT PAYMENT OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (NJ Prompt Payment Act)
- Section 26: STOPPING WORK ON ACCOUNT OF BAD WEATHER
- Section 27: ACCESS FOR OTHER CONTRACTORS
- Section 28: CONDEMNED MATERIALS AND WORK
- Section 29: STORAGE
- Section 30: FINAL CLEAN UP
- Section 31: SUB-LETTING OF WORK
- Section 32: SAFETY
- Section 33: QUALITY, SAFETY AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
- Section 34: MATTERS NOT MENTIONED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
- Section 35: PERMITS
- Section 36: CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE PROOF OF PAYMENT
- Section 37: CHANGE ORDERS
- Section 38: SUPPLEMENTAL WORK
- Section 39: FORM OF CONTRACT
- Section 40: PROGRESS PAYMENTS
- Section 41: INSPECTION
- Section 42: DAMAGES
- Section 43: LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
- Section 44: AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS
- Section 45: INVESTMENT ACTIVITES WITH IRAN

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED**

Section 46: COMPLIANCE WITH THE PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT

(N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48 et seq)

Section 47: UTILITIES

Section 48: MATERIAL COMPLIANCE AND SHOP DRAWINGS

Section 49: PRECONSTRUCTION

Section 50: DISPUTES UNDER THE CONTRACT

Section 51: CONTRACTOR BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

(New Mandatory Requirement – Effective 1/18/2010

Section 52: BID PROTEST - LEGAL FEES AND COSTS

Section 53: AMERICAN GOODS AND PRODUCTS WHERE POSSIBLE

Section 54: NEW JERSEY PAY-TO-PLAY REQUIREMENTS

Section 55: STATEMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Section 56: NEW JERSEY SALES AND USE TAX REQUIREMENTS

#### **BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

Bid Document Submission Checklist

**Bidding Documents** 

Bid Form

Consent of Surety

Bidder Signature Page

Bidder Disclosure Statement

Subcontractor Identification Statement: List of Subcontractors

Subcontractor Identification Certification

Acknowledgement of Addendum

Contractor Business Registration Certificate

Affirmative Action Requirement

**Experience Statement** 

Certificate of Bidder Showing Ability to Perform Contract

Non-Collusion Affidavit

Contractor Registration Advisement

Americans with Disabilities Act

Statement of Bidder's Qualifications

Contractor Performance Record

Affidavit Regarding List of Disbarred, Suspended or Disqualified Bidders

Prior Negative Experience Questionnaire-Certification

Contractor's Certification of Compliance - New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act

**Uncompleted Contracts Affidavit** 

Certificate of Insurance Statement

Collection of Use Tax on Sales to Local Governments Statement

Time of Completion

Disclosure of Investment Activities in Iran

#### **STANDARD SPECIFICATION FORM - SS-1**

#### **NEW JERSEY PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION DOCUMENTS**

# PROJECT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Revised: 2017.10.26

# UNION COUNTY BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS AND FORMS

# **DEFINITIONS**

Wherever reference is made to the County, Title of Project, Bidder, or Vendor/Contractor they shall be as follows:

#### OWNER/COUNTY:

Union County Board of Chosen Freeholders UC Administration Building, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor 10 Elizabethtown Plaza Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207

#### **ADDRESS BIDS AND SUBMIT TO:**

Union County Division of Purchasing UC Administration Building, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor 10 Elizabethtown Plaza Elizabeth, NJ 07207

Attn: Laura M. Scutari, QPA, MPA, Director, Division of Purchasing

Telephone: 908-527-4130 Facsimile: 908-558-2548

TITLE OF PROJECT: Replacement of Elm Street and Orchard Street Bridge over

Stream 10-7-16, Town of Westfield, Structure 2020-007

**County of Union, New Jersey** 

BA#44-2017; Union County Engineering Project #2015-021

BIDDER: Bidder shall be a single overall contract bidder

**ENGINEER:** Remington & Vernick Engineers, Inc.

51 Haddonfield Road, Suite 260 Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

# **COUNTY ENGINEER AND/OR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER (as applicable):**

#### **COUNTY ENGINEER:**

Thomas O. Mineo, P.E. Union County
Division of Engineering 2325 South Avenue
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076

Office: (908) 789-3675 Facsimile: (908) 789-3674 Email: tmineo@ucnj.org

#### **CONSTRUCTION MANAGER:**

G-1 Revised: 2017.10.26

#### **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

#### 1. BID FORM

Bids for this Work will be enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to the Purchasing Division, County of Union, New Jersey, Union County Administration Building, 10 Elizabethtown Plaza, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207, with the full name of the Project clearly marked on the outside. Refer to the sheet marked "Notice of Bid (Advertisement)" for the correct name of the Project. Bidders must submit their bids on the attached pricing sheet (Bid Form), in a sealed envelope addressed to the County and bearing on the outside: the name of the Bidder, Bidder's business address, and the title of the Project.

The Division of Purchasing will receive the bids for this Work at the Union County Administration Building, 10 Elizabethtown Plaza, Elizabeth, New Jersey on the date and time noted on the sheet marked "**Notice of Bid (Advertisement).**"

The County will not assume responsibility for bids forwarded by mail. It is the individual's responsibility to see that the bids are presented to the Purchasing Division at the time and at the place designated.

Bids will be accepted only on the Bid Form supplied. Bids on forms other than the original supplied herein will be rejected. The "complete" Bid Documents includes the Bid Bond, Bid Form, Bidder's Checklist, Consent of Surety, Ownership Disclosure Certification, Non-Collusion Affidavit, and any other documents noted in these Instructions to Bidders or Contract Document to be submitted with this Bid.

The bidder will state in the bidding sheet the price per unit of measure for each scheduled Item of Work for which he will agree to carry out the Work, and the Total Bid Price for the construction of the Project.

<u>The prices in the Bid Form shall be typed or written in pen and ink.</u> Erasures or alterations must be initialed by the bidder in ink.

The bidding sheet for this Project may include a fixed amount as a Bid Allowance. If applicable, all bidders are required to add this fixed amount to their base bid and to include this additional amount in their Bid Bond. This sum will be included in the Contract as well as the performance, labor and materials bond. Payment by the County will be made to the Contractor from these funds only upon the completion of extra Work pursuant to a written Change Order(s) signed by the County's Engineer or his designee and the Contractor, prior to the commencement of such Work. Work commenced prior to written approval by the County shall be done at Contactor's risk. Such payment will only be in the amount agreed to by the parties, in writing in the Change Order(s). See Section 37, Change Orders, of these general specifications for further details.

Refer to Bid Document Submission Checklist for all required documents.

In the event there is a discrepancy between the unit price given and the extended total, the unit price will govern. Any discrepancies will be mathematically adjusted.

Insert applicable alternates, if any have been specified, applicable to the Bidder's Work. All alternates MUST be bid upon. Any Bidder's failure to do so will be deemed a material, non-waivable defect and shall render the bid nonresponsive. The Bidder shall clearly designate whether the change in price is an addition or subtraction, by using either a "+" sign or the word "addition," or in the alternative, a "-"sign or the word "minus." If there is no other change in price, the Bidder shall insert "NC" or "No Charge."

When two or more low bids are equal in all respects, awards will be made according to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-6.1(d).

Where unit prices have already been established by the Contract Documents, the Bidder agrees that such unit prices shall prevail. All unit prices, whether filled in by the Bidder or established by the Contract Documents, shall become part of the Contract. No bid will be considered or award made, unless applicable unit prices, as required, are filled in.

The County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and also reserves the right to waive any informality in the bids received so long as said waiver is not of a response which is considered to be material and non-waivable pursuant to law.

The County of Union has the right to reject any and all bids from any bidder that is in, or contemplates bankruptcy of any chapter of nature. Said bidder shall notify the County, in writing, of any condition or knowledge of the same.

Conditional bids will not be accepted. Bids may be withdrawn prior to the advertised time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof or in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.3 discussed below. Bids received after the advertised time shall not be considered. Bidders shall be solely responsible for premature opening or late delivery of bids not properly marked, addressed, or directed.

# 2. WITHDRAWAL OF BID DUE TO MISTAKE

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.3 authorizes a bidder to request withdrawal of a public works bid due to a mistake on the part of the bidder. A mistake is defined by N.J.S.A. 40A:11-2(42) as a clerical error that is an unintentional and substantial computational error or an unintentional omission of a substantial quantity of labor, material, or both, from the final bid computation.

A bidder claiming a mistake under N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.3 must submit a request for withdrawal, **in writing**, by certified or registered mail to Laura M. Scutari, QPA, MPA, Director, Division of Purchasing, County of Union, New Jersey, Union County Administration Building, 10 Elizabethtown Plaza, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207. The bidder must request withdrawal of a bid due to a mistake, as defined by the law, within

G-3 Revised: 2017.10.26 five business days after the receipt and opening of the bids. Since the bid withdrawal request shall be effective as of the postmark of the certified or registered mailing, Laura M. Scutari, QPA, Director of the Division of Purchasing or his designee may contact all bidders, after bids are opened, to ascertain if any bidders wish to, or already have exercised a request to withdraw their bid pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.3.

A bidder's request to withdraw the bid **shall** contain evidence, including any pertinent documents, demonstrating that a mistake was made. Such documents and relevant written information shall be reviewed and evaluated by the County's designated staff pursuant to the statutory criteria of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.3.

The County will not consider any written request for a bid withdrawal for a mistake, as defined by N.J.S.A. 40A:11-2(42), by a bidder in the preparation of a bid proposal unless the postmark of the certified or registered mailing is within the five business days following the opening of bids.

# 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDERS AND REQUIRED SUBMISSIONS

The County may make such investigation as it deems necessary to determine the ability of the Bidders to perform the Work, which includes investigation of any and all subcontractors listed with the bid. The Bidder shall furnish any information and data for this purpose as the County may request.

# 4. INTERPRETATIONS AND ADDENDA

Any explanation desired by a bidder regarding the meaning or interpretation of the Contract Documents must be requested in writing to the County Engineer or Design Professional as the case may be and with reasonable time allowed for a reply to reach bidders before submission of their bids. Any interpretation or instruction made by the County Engineer will be in the form of an addendum to the Contract Documents or clarification and will be furnished to all prospective bidders. Oral explanations or instructions given before the award of the Contract will not be binding. Bidders are required to bring to the attention of the County Engineer, the discovery of any apparent ambiguity, inconsistency, error, discrepancy, omission in the Contract Documents for interpretation and correction at least ten (10) working days before opening of bids with the exception of Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

All Addenda issued through the Offices of the County Engineer are amendments to the Contract Documents and shall be considered in preparing bids. Same shall become part of the Contract Documents.

Addenda take precedence over all earlier documents and over each other according to the latest date. Addenda unless themselves interpretive remain subject to interpretation the same as any other document incorporated in the Contract.

Addenda may be issued by the County Engineer up to seven (7) working days prior to the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive an addendum shall not relieve such bidder from the obligation imposed by such addendum. Bidders are to keep themselves currently acquainted with the Contract Documents during the entire bidding period and make inquiry on their own initiative as to issuance of any Addenda. Receipts of all Addenda shall be acknowledged on the "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Changes" included in the bid package and must be submitted with the bid.

# 5. OBLIGATION OF BIDDER TO INSPECT SITE AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

At the time of the opening of bids, each Bidder will be presumed to have inspected the site(s) and to have read, and be thoroughly familiar with the Contract Documents. The failure or neglect of any Bidder to receive or examine any form, instrument, or document shall in no way relieve any Bidder from any obligation in respect to its bid.

The Bidder shall examine the contents of the Project Manual and the set of Drawings and assure itself that all pages of the Specifications, Drawings, and other Contract Documents are included in the documents obtained for bidding purposes. Should the Specifications, Drawings, and other Contract Documents be incomplete, the Bidder shall notify the County Engineer in writing, who will supply the Bidder with any missing pages of Specifications, Drawings, or other Contract Documents. The lack of such written notification by the Bidder will be construed as evidence that the Specifications, Drawings, or other Contract Documents supplied it for bidding purposes are full and complete and as a waiver of any subsequent claim to the contrary.

#### 6. BID AND PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

Each bidder must furnish a Bid Bond, Certified Check or Bank Cashier's Check in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the Bid. Checks shall be drawn to the order of the County of Union, New Jersey, not to exceed \$20,000.

Each bidder must furnish with the bid a certificate from a Surety Company, i.e. Consent of Surety, stating that in the event of the contract being awarded to said bidder, such Surety Company will provide the Contractor with Bonds guaranteeing the faithful performance of the Work in accordance with the plans and specifications, and the payment for labor, materials, and all other indebtedness which may accrue on the account of this Work. A Performance, Labor and Materials bond will be furnished by the Contractor upon an award of Contract, and will be in the amount of 100% of the contract price.

A one-year Maintenance Bond will be required upon acceptance of the Project by the County in the amount as stated in Section 15 of the General Specifications. Bonds will be written by a firm authorized to issue the bonds under the laws of the State of New Jersey and be in a form acceptable to the County Counsel. N.J.S.A. 40A:11-1.1 et seq. allows the prime Contractor to furnish the Performance Security for his Subcontractors. The County of Union requires Performance Security to be furnished by the prime contractor for the entire job in the total amount of the contract.

The County of Union shall award the contract or reject all bids within sixty (60) days; except that the bids of any bidders who consent thereto may, at the request of the County be held for consideration for such longer periods as may be agreed.

The County will return all certified checks or cashier's checks after the proposals have been opened, read, tabulated and checked except those of the three (3) bidders who have bid the lowest total price for carrying out the Project. The County will return the checks of these bidders when a contract is awarded to the successful bidder within ten (10) days after the award of the contract.

If the successful bidder refuses or neglects to sign the said Agreement and furnish the required bonds, the Bid Bond will be held and used by the County to offset any damages for such refusal or neglect.

#### 7. COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION

Work will not commence until a Notice to Proceed is received from the County Engineer.

Upon substantial completion of the Project, the Contractor must request a joint inspection with the County Engineer. Upon completion of this inspection, the County Engineer will prepare a list of incomplete or incorrect items (punch list) and have Contractor initial and date same. The Contractor shall rectify all deficiencies noted on the punch list within 30 calendar days of receipt of the list. The County Engineer may approve extensions for extenuating circumstances.

#### 8. BIDDER AFFIDAVIT

All Bidders are required to complete, sign, and submit with their Bid, the attached "Affidavit Regarding List of Debarred, Suspended or Disqualified Bidders". (See form enclosed)

#### 9. BID SECURITY

All Bidders are required to submit a form of Bid Security with their bids. (Bid Bond or Certified Funds)

The Bid Security shall be in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the Bid, but not in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00), and payable to the order of the "County of Union."

#### 10. LABOR AND MATERIALS

The prices will cover all costs of any nature incident to and growing out of the Work, including all labor, material, equipment, transportation, loss by damage or destruction of the Project, settlement of damages, and for replacement of defective work or materials. N.J.S.A. 54:32B-1 et seq. exempts all materials sold to the County of Union from sales or use taxes and should not be included in the prices provided on the Bidding Sheet.

#### 11. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The County of Union requires all contractors to be able to comply with the following insurance requirements. In the event a bid is accepted by the County, the contractor must accept the applicable insurance requirements, as set forth below, as part of any contract awarded to it by the County.

Contractor shall carry and maintain at all times while the contract is in full force and effect, the following insurance coverage with an insurance company or companies acceptable to the County, with limits not less than those shown below. A Certificate of Insurance shall be filed with the County <u>prior</u> to commencement of any Work indicating the following:

- a) Commercial General Liability (CGL): Coverage for all operations including, but not limited to, contractual, products and completed operations, and personal injury with limits no less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence/\$10,000,000 aggregate. The County of Union, its Board of Chosen Freeholders, officers, employees, agents and servants shall be included as an additional insured. Coverage is provided on a primary and non-contributory basis to the County of Union, et al.
- b) Automobile Liability: Coverage for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with limits not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence, combined single limits (CSL) or its equivalent.
- c) Workers Compensation: As required by the State of New Jersey and Employers Liability with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease.
- d) Professional Liability (if design/build): Coverage with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim, \$2,000,000 aggregate
- e) Contractor's Pollution Legal Liability and/or Asbestos Legal Liability and/or Errors & Omissions (if project involves environmental hazards): Coverage with limits no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or claim/\$2,000,000 aggregate.
- f) Builders Risk (for major renovations): During the course of construction utilizing an "All Risk" coverage form with limits equal to the completed value of the project and no coinsurance penalty provisions.

G-7 Revised: 2017.10.26 Where applicable, a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County of Union, its Board of Chosen Freeholders, officers, employees, agents, servants and the State of New Jersey is to be included in those policies of insurance where permitted by law.

Notice of Cancellation: Each insurance policy required above shall provide that coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to the Entity.

Special Risks or Circumstances: The County reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.

#### 12. INDEMNIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

The County of Union requires all bidders to accept the following indemnification requirements in the event the County accepts their bid. The Contract awarded by the County to the successful bidder will contain the following provision:

"To the fullest extent permitted by law the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the owner and the owner's consultants, agents, representatives, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to attorneys' fees, legal costs and legal expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Contractor's work under this contract, provided that such claim, damage, loss, cost, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the work itself) caused or alleged to be caused by the negligent acts, negligent omissions, and/or fault of the Contractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed or retained by the Contractor, or anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable regardless of whether caused in part by the negligent act or omission of a party indemnified hereunder provided it is not caused by the sole negligence of a party indemnified hereunder. Contractor shall further indemnify and hold harmless the County and the County's consultants, agents, representative, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to attorneys' fees, legal costs and legal expenses, arising out of or resulting from performance of the work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, cost, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the work itself) caused or alleged to be caused by the negligent acts. negligent omissions, and/or fault of the County or the County's consultants, agents, representatives, or employees and arises out of this project and provided such claim, damage, loss, cost, or expense is not caused by the sole negligence of a party indemnified hereunder."

#### 13. ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. He shall defend all suits or claims for infringement of any patent rights and shall hold the County harmless from loss on account thereof.

#### 14. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

In carrying out the Work, the plan(s) and the specifications will be followed by the Contractor. Minor alterations in the plan may be made or permitted by the County Engineer from time to time and, if no additional Work is necessary, there will be no additional charge for carrying out such minor alterations.

The Contractor shall provide the County Engineer a set of reproducible as-built drawings upon completion of the Project. The Contractor shall maintain an updated construction progress plan in the Project field office at all times.

When applicable, The New Jersey Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, as amended, and Supplemental Specifications for State Aid Projects, herein after referred to as the "Standard Specifications", are made a part of these specifications and contract for the improvements, and will govern the construction of this Project, the material used and the execution of this Project, except as revised and modified herein. The references to these specifications are given herein for the purpose of aiding in the rapid location of the description of the various items herein specified. The entire Work must be carried on and completed to the satisfaction of the County. The Standard Specifications are amended as follows:

"Any reference to the Commissioner, Department, Department Laboratory, Engineer or Inspector should be redefined to be the County of Union."

# 15. GUARANTEE AGAINST DEFECTIVE WORK

Prior to final payment being made or before the release of the performance security required by Section 3 above, the Contractor and Surety shall execute and deliver to the County an original Maintenance Bond with an original signature and seal having a penal sum equal to:

- A) One hundred percent (100%) of the final adjusted Contract amount, if such amount is \$50,000.00 or less:
- B) Fifty percent (50%) of the final adjusted Contract amount, if such amount be greater than \$50,000.00 but less than \$250,000.00; and,
- C) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the final adjusted contract amount, if such amount is \$250,000.00 or more.

The Bond and Surety shall be satisfactory to the Union County Counsel. The Surety shall hold a Certificate of Authorization to do business in the State of New Jersey and shall conform to P.L. 1995 c.384, codified as N.J.S.A. 2A:44-143, 144. The Surety Disclosure Statement and Certification required by N.J.S.A. 2A: 44-143, 144, shall be attached to the Bond. Such Maintenance Bond shall remain in full force and effect for a period of one (1) year from the date of Final Completion. Such Maintenance Bond shall also provide that the Contractor and the Surety guarantee to replace for the said period of one (1) year from the date of Final Completion, all Work performed and/or all materials furnished that were not performed or were not furnished in accordance to the terms and performance requirements of the Contract Documents, and will make good any defects thereof which become apparent before the expiration of one (1) year. If, during that period, any part of the Project, in the judgment of the Engineer, is found defective, the Contractor will repair or replace same within five (5) days of receipt of notice from the County Engineer. If the Contractor refuses or neglects to do such Work in the time specified, the County Engineer may have the Work done by others and the Contractor or his Surety thereof will pay the cost.

The Contractor will furnish the County a Maintenance Bond for a percentage of the final adjusted contract price, as stated above. The one (1) year period will start the day of Final Completion of Project by the County. Final payment is conditional on the receipt of a maintenance bond in a form acceptable to County Counsel.

# 16. TRAFFIC AND STREET MAINTENANCE

The Work must be started and performed by the Contractor in such a manner as to minimize delays to the traveling public. It must be completed in a timely fashion, with little or no inconvenience to traffic and pedestrians, where such inconvenience may be avoided.

All municipal, county, and state roadways shall remain open to traffic unless otherwise provided for in the technical specifications.

If modified traffic patterns are authorized in order to provide a safe working or traveling environment, the Contractor is responsible for providing all equipment, barrels, cones, signs, and barricades to implement the work zone and detours, unless otherwise specified in the technical specifications. All work zones and detours shall be established in accordance with the technical plans and specifications if provided or in strict compliance with the current version of the Manual for Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD). The Contractor shall obtain approval for these work zones and detour plans from the Municipal Police or applicable police agency and the Union County Bureau of Traffic Maintenance prior to implementation.

All traffic control plans shall provide for safe movement of vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic. Particular attention shall be given to requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

No portion of any street or alleyway may be used for the storage of any materials or equipment without the approval of the Municipal Police or other applicable police agency. Sidewalks, gutters, drains, fire hydrants and private drives shall be maintained for their intended use unless specifically approved by the County Engineer.

Upon suspension of Work, at the end of the day or for protracted periods, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and materials from the Work site to the approved storage/staging location. All road cuts, saw cuts, and trenches that may pose hazard to vehicular, pedestrian, or bicycle traffic, to include handicapped users, shall be filled to the surface of the roadway or sidewalk. At no time will steel plates or settled trenches be allowed at the daily suspension of Work, unless specifically approved by the County Engineer.

Use of Traffic Control Officers shall be determined by the County in accordance with the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.1(c). If applicable to the Project, the County shall have provided an allowance for same as set forth in the Bid Form.

With respect to pedestrian traffic, the Contractor shall install signs restricting access of the general public and, as necessary, Union County employees to the area of construction. The Contractor shall provide safe access to required areas and place physical barriers to restricted areas. These barriers may range from caution tape to actual barriers, at the direction of the County Engineer.

#### 17. CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES

The Contractor must employ only suitable and competent labor in the Work, and must remove from the Work any incompetent, unsuitable, or disorderly person upon complaint from the County Engineer.

The parties to any contract resulting from this proposal do hereby agree that the provisions of N.J.S.A. 10:2-1 through 10:2-4 (discrimination in employment on public works contracts): 34:11-56.25 et seq. (payment of prevailing rate of wages determined pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.30 by the Commissioner), and the Rules and Regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, are hereby made a part of any contract and are binding upon them.

There will be no discrimination against any employee who is employed in the Work to be covered by any contract resulting from this bid because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status or sex.

Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this Section will be deemed and judged a disorderly person.

# 18. OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURES REQUIRED

Pursuant to P.L. 1977, N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2, the Bidder shall submit with its Bid, or prior to receipt of bids, a statement setting forth the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation or partnership bidding who own ten percent (10%) or greater interest therein. (See forms attached)

#### 19. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The Bidder shall submit with its bid either the attached completed "Non-Collusion Affidavit" or a statement of non-collusion with verbiage similar to same.

#### 20. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCES

The successful bidder shall be required to complete and submit an Initial Project Workforce Report, New Jersey Department of Treasury Form AA-201, upon notification of award. Failure to submit this completed form may result in the Contract being terminated.

The successful bidder shall also be required to submit a copy of its Monthly Project Workforce Report, New Jersey Department of Treasury Form AA-202, to the New Jersey Department of Treasury's Division of Public Contracts Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance and to the Board.

#### 21. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW JERSEY PREVAILING WAGE ACT

The County of Union, in order to fulfill the requirements of N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.25 et seq, requires that the following additional conditions be strictly followed. The bidders represent that he is not listed or is not on record in the Office of the Commissioner or the Department of Labor and Industry as one who failed to pay prevailing wages in accordance with the provisions of this Act. The bidder agrees to the inclusion of a contract provision upon award which specifically requires said Contractor to fully comply with each and all of the requirements of the aforesaid Act as it relates to prevailing rates of wages on public contracts as set forth in the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act, P.L. 1963, Chapter 150 and P.L. 1974, Chapter 64.

A Copy of the Prevailing Wage Rates is attached for your reference. Applicable rates are those wages and fringe benefit rates in effect on the date the contract is awarded. All predetermined rate increases listed at the time the contract award must also be paid, beginning on the dates specified. Rates may change between the time of issuance of this determination and the award of the public works contract. Therefore, prior

G-12 Revised: 2017.10.26 to the award of the contract, verification must be made with the Public Contracts section, to insure that the rates contained in this determination are still prevailing.

The Contractor agrees to abide and be bound by each and all of the said statutory provisions with respect to the payment of prevailing rates of wages, and acknowledges that the County reserves the right to terminate the Contractor's (or his subcontractors') right to proceed with the scope of Work, or such portion thereof that relates to the failure to pay prevailing rates of wages. In such event or under the terms of N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.27, the Contractor and his surety will be liable to the County of Union for any excess costs occasioned by such a violation.

The Contractor or subcontractors for this Project will post the Prevailing Wage Rates for each craft and classification involved as determined by the Commissioner of Labor and Industry, including the effective date of any changes thereof, in prominent and easily accessible places at the site of the Work or at such place or places as are used by them to pay workmen their wages.

The County of Union requires a copy of payroll records from the Contractor and subcontractors. Payroll records shall be submitted with each voucher request for payment. Prevailing wage rates may be obtained from the New Jersey Labor, Division of Workplace Standards, Public Contracts Section, (609-292-2259).

In addition to compliance with the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act, the County requires compliance with procedures established by Resolution No. 2014-0408 adopted by the Union County Board of Chosen Freeholders on May 8, 2014. The resolution is furnished in Section 51 of these General Specifications.

#### UNION LABOR IS PREFERRED ON ALL COUNTY WORK

The foregoing reference to specific laws will not be deemed to be a limitation of obligation of the Contractor to perform his obligations in full compliance with the provisions and requirements of all federal and state statues and local ordinances applicable to the Work to be done under the contract.

It is agreed and understood that any contracts and/or orders placed as a result of this proposal will be governed and construed and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto will be determined in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey.

Upon completion of the Work, the Contractor will furnish a Certification of Compliance with the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act. The certificate in a form acceptable to County Counsel is a condition of the final payment. (See form attached)

#### 22. BRAND NAME OR EQUAL

When the Specifications, Forms, and other Contract Documents use "brand name or equivalent" or similar language, the listed brand name shall serve as a reference or point of comparison for the functional or operational characteristic desired for the goods or services being requested. Where a bidder attempts to submit an equivalent product for a brand name, it shall be the responsibility of the bidder to fully describe and document the product to be provided with the bid in order to establish the equivalence claim.

- A. If the Bidder proposes to offer substitute goods as an equal to those specified herein, the bidder shall so indicate with the Bid Proposal. For the purposes of this paragraph, a proposed item shall be considered equal to goods specified herein if:
  - 1. The County, in its sole discretion, determines that: (i) the goods conform substantially, even with deviations, to the brand name goods specified herein; (ii) the goods are equal to or greater than the brand name goods specified herein in terms of quality, durability, functionality, appearance, strength and design; (iii) the goods are capable, at least as well as the brand name goods specified herein, or performing with existing equipment; and (iv) the goods do not cost the County more than the brand name goods specified herein costs the County.
- B. To offer substitute goods as an equal to those specified herein, it is necessary that:
  - The Bidder submits sufficient information with its bid to permit the County to determine that the goods are equivalent to the brand name goods specified herein, including, but not necessarily limited to the brand, catalog number and specifications/data sheets;
  - The Bidder fully identifies and describes the variations of the goods from the brand name goods specified herein on a separate sheet that is to be submitted with the bid proposal. Bidder's literature WILL NOT suffice in explaining exceptions to these specifications.
  - 3. The Bidder certifies that the goods (i) are similar in substance to the brand name goods specified, and (ii) are suited to the same use as the item specified;

C. The County shall be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate the Bidder's proposal to offer substitute goods as an equal to those specified herein. The County shall be the sole judge of acceptability. No "or-equal" goods shall be ordered, delivered, assembled, set-up or utilized until the County's evaluation is complete. The County's determination as to equivalency shall be deemed final and absolute.

In the event the Bidder does not provide sufficient supporting documentation with the bid, it will be presumed and required that the brand name goods and services as described in the specifications will be provided.

#### 23. LINES AND GRADES

Normally, horizontal and vertical control points will be provided in the technical specifications. All other surveying will be the responsibility of the Contractor unless otherwise noted.

#### 24. NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-17, the Work for the within Project shall be completed as specified on the Time of Completion Form. See form attached.

There shall be taken a deduction from the contract price, or any wages paid by the County, to any inspector(s) necessarily employed by it on the Work, for any number of days in excess of the number allowed in the specifications.

# 25. PROMPT PAYMENT OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (NJ Prompt Payment Act)

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 2A:30A-1 et seq., payment to the Contractor, other than for Work done pursuant to a contact allowance, where applicable, shall be processed and paid as follows:

- All contractor bills shall be either approved for payment, or notice provided as to why the bill or any portion of it will not be approved by the representative(s) of the governing body no later than the public meeting following 20 calendar days of the billing date as defined in the statute.
- 2. If the billing is approved, said bill shall be paid in the payment cycle following the meeting.

G-15 Revised: 2017.10.26

#### 26. STOPPING WORK ON ACCOUNT OF BAD WEATHER

Work must only be performed in weather suitable for the type of construction planned or underway. Extremes in temperature, humidity, precipitation, evaporation, etc. can detrimentally affect the constructed product. Refer to the Standard and Technical Specifications for specific items.

#### 27. ACCESS FOR OTHER CONTRACTORS

The Contractor for this Work will give proper access to other contractors who may be employed upon the Project and must not hinder or delay unnecessarily any Work that may be progressing under other contracts.

#### 28. CONDEMNED MATERIALS AND WORK

Any materials and or part of the Work that may be condemned by the County Engineer will be removed and replaced by the Contractor or otherwise rectified, as may be directed by the County Engineer. No payment will be made upon the Work until such faulty work has been made good as may be directed. In the event the Contractor refuses or neglects to make good such faulty work, he will be deemed to have abandoned the contract and proceedings may be taken against him as provided herein.

#### 29. STORAGE

In the event that it is necessary for the Contractor to stockpile or store materials or equipment on the job site, the Contractor shall inform the County of such necessity and the County may offer available space, if any, for storage of such materials or equipment. The Contractor shall use said space only for such purpose. Any and all materials which may be stored in such space or which may be brought onto the job site at any time by the Contractor will be at the Contractor's sole risk. The County will not be responsible for loss of or damage to said materials or equipment for any cause whatsoever. The Contractor shall take necessary measures to protect any such storage area and shall be responsible for any and all damages.

#### 30. FINAL CLEAN UP

Upon completion of the Work, the Contractor will remove all equipment, unused materials, rubbish, etc., and will repair, or replace in an a manner acceptable to the County Engineer, all areas that may have been damaged in the prosecution of the Work. Same shall be a condition precedent to final payment. Should said Contractor fail to comply with this requirement, the County shall undertake the clean-up with its own forces and charge the cost of same against the Contractor's contract balance.

G-16 Revised: 2017.10.26

#### 31. SUB-LETTING OF WORK

Except for the List of Subcontractors, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16 (See form attached), no portion of the Work will be sublet by the Contractor to any other entities, except with the consent of the County Engineer. A complete list of subcontractors must be submitted to the County Engineer at the preconstruction meeting. If the job does not warrant a preconstruction meeting, the Contractor must submit such list prior to the start of Work.

All Subcontractors will be subject to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56 et al.

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16 requires the bidder to list in the bid sheets the name or names of all subcontractors involved in the following types of Work: plumbing and gas fitting and all kindred work, steam and hot water heating, ventilating apparatus, steam power plants and kindred work, electrical work, ornamental iron work, and structural steel. In addition, the County may require the identification of specific additional subcontractors. If these trades are expected to be part of the contract, such subcontractors should be listed on the "Subcontractor Identification Statement List of Subcontractors" and Bidder shall certify same on the accompanying sheet titled "Subcontractor Identification Certification." (See forms attached). Bidder's failure to submit these two forms shall be considered a material defect and result in rejection of Bidder's bid. Substitutions of any listed subcontractors pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16 will not be permitted except with the consent of the County Engineer.

# 32. SAFETY

The Contractor shall observe all rules and regulations of the Federal, State, and local health officials. Attention is directed to Federal, State, and local laws, rules, and regulations concerning construction safety and health standards. The Contractor shall not require any worker to work in surroundings or under conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to the worker's health or safety.

The Contractor shall admit to the site, without delay and without the presentation of an inspection warrant, any inspector of OSHA or other legally responsible agency involved in safety and health administration upon presentation of proper credentials.

The Contractor shall make available to the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, the County Engineer, and the public, all information pursuant to OSHA 29 CFR Part 1926.59 of The Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200, and shall also maintain a file on each job site containing all Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for products in use at the Project. These Material Safety Data Sheets shall be made available to the Engineer upon request.

The Contractor shall at all times conduct the Work to provide for the safety and convenience of the general public and protection of persons and property. The safety provisions of applicable laws, OSHA regulations, building and construction codes, and

G-17 Revised: 2017.10.26 the rules and regulations of the New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development and Commerce shall be observed.

# 33. QUALITY, SAFETY AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

All goods and services must be constructed and provided with the highest quality materials and workmanship. It is the intent of these specifications that only equipment equal to, or exceeding, the standard specified will be acceptable in order to protect the safety of the occupants of the Building.

#### 34. MATTERS NOT MENTIONED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Any Work, material, or method, not specifically described in these specifications, but shown upon the plans of the Work, will be carried out as shown on said plan.

# 35. PERMITS

The Contractor will obtain all necessary permits required by law and provide the County with necessary approvals prior to commencement of permitted Work.

# 36. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE PROOF OF PAYMENT

Upon the completion of the Work, the Contractor will furnish a General Release as proof that all claims for labor, materials, etc., have been settled by the Contractor. The General Release, in a form acceptable to County Counsel, is a condition of final payment.

# **37. CHANGE ORDERS**

Change Order Procedures shall comply with N.J.A.C. 5:30-11.1 et seq., "Change Orders and Open End Contracts" and subsequent provisions of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

#### 38. SUPPLEMENTAL WORK

In case any supplemental work is necessary, it will be performed by the Contractor at a price fixed by agreement between the Contractor and the County Engineer and approved by the County as specified in Section 36. The Contractor will do no supplemental work on any character, for which the Contractor will demand pay, except upon the written order of the County.

#### 39. FORM OF CONTRACT

The Contract will be subject to all statutory provisions on the matter of Public Works, Public Contracts, The Law Against Discrimination, the Laws Governing Affirmative Action and Prevailing Rates of Wages under the laws of New Jersey.

G-18 Revised: 2017.10.26 The Agreements shall be executed by both parties not later than twenty-one (21) days from the date of the award by the County (Sundays and holidays excluded); however, such time frame may be extended by agreement of the parties.

#### **40. PROGRESS PAYMENTS**

Monthly progress payments will be made based on the value of labor and materials incorporated in the Work and of materials suitably stored at the site. An itemized schedule of values shall be submitted with each Application for Payment.

(Refer to the Owner/Contractor Agreement for Retainage and other conditions pertaining to payment and the application of N.J.S.A. 2A:30A-1 et seq.)

All Applications for Payment shall be accompanied by paid invoices for materials incorporated in the Work and for materials suitably stored at the site, and affidavit(s) by Subcontractors whose Work was included in the next to the last application to the effect such Work and such materials have been paid for.

No payment shall be made without Contractor having provided all submittals set forth in this Section, and the approval of same by the County.

For contracts exceeding \$100,000.00, monthly payments will be made on the Work to the extent of 98% of the value of the Work done which is considered to be retainage.

For contracts less than \$100,000.00, monthly payments will be on the Work to the extent of 90% of the value of the Work done. In lieu of the retainage, the Contractor will, at his option, deposit with the County Counsel negotiable bearer bonds of the State of New Jersey or any political subdivision thereof, equal to the amount otherwise withheld as retainage.

When the Project is completed, the final cost of the Project will be based on actual quantities of authorized Work done under each item scheduled in the bidding sheet and approved Change Orders, if any. The money due to the Contractor as determined by said final certificate after deduction of previous monthly payments on account, will be paid to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the contract dealing with Prompt Payment, providing, however that before such final payment is made, all outstanding claims against the Contractor must be satisfied. Before final payment is released, the Contractor must furnish: a) Maintenance Bond (see Section 6 of these general specifications); b) Certification of Compliance, New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act (see Sections 21 and 51); and c) General Release (see Section 36) in a form satisfactory to County Counsel; d) complete set of as-built plans in the latest AutoCad on compact disc; and e) a complete set of in-progress photos in jpg, jpeg, or bmp digital format on a compact disc.

#### 41. INSPECTION

The Work must be done in accordance with the plans and specifications, and will be inspected by the County Engineer. An inspector may be placed upon the Work at any time by the County Engineer to see that the plans, specifications, and instructions of the County Engineer are carried out. In connection herewith, bidders are referred to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-17.

#### 42. DAMAGES

The Contractor will be held responsible for all damages that may occur to Work, or to persons or property by reason of the nature of the Work or from the elements, or by reason of inadequate protection of the Work, or from any carelessness or negligence on his part or on the part of his employees. The County will withhold payments on the Work until all suits or claims for damages sustained on, or by reason of, this Work will have been settled by the Contractor.

The construction and final completion of this Work will be guaranteed by the Contractor. Any damages that may be done to the Work or any part thereof, by the elements or otherwise, during its construction, will be made good by the Contractor.

#### 43. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

If the Project is not completed within the time specified herein or within such further time as may have been granted by the County Engineer, then the Contractor hereby agrees to pay to the County as liquidated damages, but not as a penalty, \$1,000.00 per day for each and every calendar day that he is in default on time to complete the Work. The said sum will be deducted from moneys due the Contractor and if the damages exceed this amount, then the Contractor or his Surety Company will pay the excess. These damages may be waived at the option of the County.

G-20 Revised: 2017.10.26

# 44. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

# EXHIBIT B (Revised 4/10)

# MANDATORY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LANGUAGE N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq. (P.L. 1975, C. 127) N.J.A.C. 17:27

#### CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Except with respect to affectional or sexual orientation and gender identity or expression, the contractor will ensure that equal employment opportunity is afforded to such applicants in recruitment and employment, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex. Such equal employment opportunity shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, up-grading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the Public Agency Compliance Officer setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to age, race, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, marital status, affectional or sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, nationality or sex.

The contractor or subcontractor will send to each labor union, with which it has a collective bargaining agreement, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this act and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

The contractor or subcontractor, where applicable, agrees to comply with any regulations promulgated by the Treasurer, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et seq., as amended and supplemented from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

When hiring or scheduling workers in each construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to make good faith efforts to employ minority and women workers in each construction trade consistent with the targeted employment goal prescribed by N.J.A.C. I7:27-7.2; provided, however, that the Division may, in its discretion, exempt a contractor or subcontractor from

G-21 Revised: 2017.10.26 compliance with the good faith procedures prescribed by the following provisions, A, B and C, as long as the Division is satisfied that the contractor or subcontractor is employing workers provided by a union which provides evidence, in accordance with standards prescribed by the Division, that its percentage of active "card carrying" members who are minority and women workers is equal to or greater than the targeted employment goal established in accordance with N.J.A.C. I7:27-7.2. The contractor or subcontractor agrees that a good faith effort shall include compliance with the following procedures:

- If the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for a construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor shall, within three business days of the contract award, seek assurances from the union that it will cooperate with the contractor or subcontractor as it fulfills its affirmative action obligations under this contract and in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Treasurer pursuant to N.J.S.A. 10:5-31 et. seq., as supplemented and amended from time to time and the Americans with Disabilities Act. If the contractor or subcontractor is unable to obtain said assurances from the construction trade union at least five business days prior to the commencement of construction work, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to afford equal employment opportunities minority and women workers directly, consistent with this chapter. If the contractor's or subcontractor's prior experience with a construction trade union, regardless of whether the union has provided said assurances, indicates a significant possibility that the trade union will not refer sufficient minority and women workers consistent with affording equal employment opportunities as specified in this chapter, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to be prepared to provide such opportunities to minority and women workers directly, consistent with this chapter, by complying with the hiring or scheduling procedures prescribed under (B) below; and the contractor or subcontractor further agrees to take said action immediately if it determines that the union is not referring minority and women workers consistent with the equal employment opportunity goals set forth in this chapter.
- (B) If good faith efforts to meet targeted employment goals have not or cannot be met for each construction trade by adhering to the procedures of (A) above, or if the contractor does not have a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for a construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor agrees to take the following actions:
- (I) To notify the public agency compliance officer, the Division, and minority and women referral organizations listed by the Division pursuant to N.J.A.C. 17:27-5.3, of its workforce needs, and request referral of minority and women workers;
- (2) To notify any minority and women workers who have been listed with it as awaiting available vacancies:
- (3) Prior to commencement of work, to request that the local construction trade union refer minority and women workers to fill job openings, provided the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for the construction trade;
- (4) To leave standing requests for additional referral to minority and women workers with the local construction trade union, provided the contractor or subcontractor has a referral agreement or arrangement with a union for the construction trade, the State Training and Employment Service and other approved referral sources in the area;

- (5) If it is necessary to lay off some of the workers in a given trade on the construction site, layoffs shall be conducted in compliance with the equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination standards set forth in this regulation, as well as with applicable Federal and State court decisions;
- (6) To adhere to the following procedure when minority and women workers apply or are referred to the contractor or subcontractor:
- (i) The contactor or subcontractor shall interview the referred minority or women worker.
- (ii) If said individuals have never previously received any document or certification signifying a level of qualification lower than that required in order to perform the work of the construction trade, the contractor or subcontractor shall in good faith determine the qualifications of such individuals. The contractor or subcontractor shall hire or schedule those individuals who satisfy appropriate qualification standards in conformity with the equal employment opportunity and non-discrimination principles set forth in this chapter. However, a contractor or subcontractor shall determine that the individual at least possesses the requisite skills, and experience recognized by a union, apprentice program or a referral agency, provided the referral agency is acceptable to the Division. If necessary, the contractor or subcontractor shall hire or schedule minority and women workers who qualify as trainees pursuant to these rules. All of the requirements, however, are limited by the provisions of (C) below.
- (iii) The name of any interested women or minority individual shall be maintained on a waiting list, and shall be considered for employment as described in (i) above, whenever vacancies occur. At the request of the Division, the contractor or subcontractor shall provide evidence of its good faith efforts to employ women and minorities from the list to fill vacancies.
- (iv) If, for any reason, said contractor or subcontractor determines that a minority individual or a woman is not qualified or if the individual qualifies as an advanced trainee or apprentice, the contractor or subcontractor shall inform the individual in writing of the reasons for the determination, maintain a copy of the determination in its files, and send a copy to the public agency compliance officer and to the Division.
- (7) To keep a complete and accurate record of all requests made for the referral of workers in any trade covered by the contract, on forms made available by the Division and submitted promptly to the Division upon request.
- (C) The contractor or subcontractor agrees that nothing contained in (B) above shall preclude the contractor or subcontractor from complying with the union hiring hall or apprenticeship policies in any applicable collective bargaining agreement or union hiring hall arrangement, and, where required by custom or agreement, it shall send journeymen and trainees to the union for referral, or to the apprenticeship program for admission, pursuant to such agreement or arrangement. However, where the practices of a union or apprenticeship program will result in the exclusion of minorities and women or the failure to refer minorities and women consistent with the targeted county employment goal, the contractor or subcontractor shall consider for employment persons referred pursuant to (B) above without regard to such agreement or arrangement; provided further, however, that the contractor or subcontractor shall not be required to employ women and minority advanced trainees and trainees in numbers which result in the employment of advanced trainees and trainees as a percentage of the total workforce

for the construction trade, which percentage significantly exceeds the apprentice to journey worker ratio specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or in the absence of a collective bargaining agreement, exceeds the ratio established by practice in the area for said construction trade. Also, the contractor or subcontractor agrees that, in implementing the procedures of (B) above, it shall, where applicable, employ minority and women workers residing within the geographical jurisdiction of the union.

After notification of award, but prior to signing a construction contract, the contractor shall submit to the public agency compliance officer and the Division an initial project workforce report (Form AA 201) electronically provided to the public agency by the Division, through its website, for distribution to and completion by the contractor, in accordance with N.J.A.C. 17:27-7. The contractor also agrees to submit a copy of the Monthly Project Workforce Report once a month thereafter for the duration of this contract to the Division and to the public agency compliance officer.

The contractor agrees to cooperate with the public agency in the payment of budgeted funds, as is necessary, for on-the-job and/or off-the-job programs for outreach and training of minorities and women.

(D) The contractor and its subcontractors shall furnish such reports or other documents to the Division of Public Contracts Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance as may be requested by the Division from time to time in order to carry out the purposes of these regulations, and public agencies shall furnish such information as may be requested by the Division of Public Contracts Equal Employment Opportunity Compliance for conducting a compliance investigation pursuant to **Subchapter I0 of the Administrative Code (NJAC 17:27).** 

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### 45. INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN

Pursuant to P.L. 2012, c.25, codified as N.J.S.A. 2:32-55 et seq., prohibits State and local public contracts with persons or entities engaging in certain investment activities in energy or finance sectors of Iran.

# 46. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT - (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48 et. seq.)

Pursuant to the above-referenced law, Bidders are required to be registered with the New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development and to possess a current certificate by said Department indicating compliance with the Act prior to the time and date that bids are received. Bidders are notified of this requirement of their compliance. Such certificates or applications shall also be provided for each Subcontractor furnishing plumbing and gas fitting, steam and hot water heating and ventilating apparatus, and all kindred work, steam power plants and kindred work, electrical work, structural steel and ornamental iron work, and such other subcontractors as the specifications require relative to prior identification.

#### 47. UTILITIES

Attention of the bidder is directed to the fact that the approximate locations of known utility structures and facilities that may be encountered within and adjacent to the limits of the Work are shown on the plans and described herein. The accuracy and completeness of this information is not guaranteed by the County Engineer and the bidder is advised to ascertain for himself all the facts concerning the location of these and other utilities.

The Contractor will not proceed with his Work until he has made diligent inquiries of all public utility and municipal officials to determine the exact location of all-underground structures and pipes within the site of the Project. The Contractor will notify utility owners not less than ten (10) days in advance of the time he proposes to perform any Work that will endanger or affect their facilities in compliance with **New Jersey One-Call**. In excavating in any part of the Work, care must be taken not to remove or damage any gas, water, sewer, or other pipe, conduit, or structure, - public or private - without the concurrence of the owner and the County Engineer. The Contractor will, at his own expense, shore up, secure and maintain a continuous flow in such structures, and will keep them in repair until final acceptance of the Work.

When pipes or other structures are encountered or when the removal, relocation or protection of these utilities are necessary in carrying out the Project as planned, the Contractor will cooperate with the owner of said utilities and will permit the owners or their agents access to the site of the Work in order to relocate or protect their facilities and not

G-25 Revised: 2017.10.26 hinder or delay unnecessarily the Work of the owners in moving same. No extra allowance of payment will be made to the Contractor for the use of any materials, equipment, etc., or for the performance of any Work in connection with the moving of said structures unless the Contractor is specifically ordered by the County Engineer to furnish such materials, equipment, or services. If directed by the County Engineer to do any Work or furnish any materials or equipment, payment will be allowed the Contractor in accordance with the unit prices bid for such Work, or, if such items are not scheduled in the proposal, such Work shall be allowed "Supplemental Work" as provided in Section 39 of these general The corporations, companies, agencies or municipalities owning or controlling the utilities, and the name, and telephone numbers are listed in the beginning of the Technical Specifications.

# 48. MATERIAL COMPLIANCE AND SHOP DRAWINGS

The Contractor will require the manufacturer or supplier to furnish three (3) copies of Certification of Compliance with each delivery of materials, components and manufactured items for the Project. Two (2) copies will be furnished to the County Engineer; one copy will be retained by the Contractor. Certificates of Compliance will contain the following information:

- 1. Project to which material is consigned;
- 2. Name of the Contractor to which the material is supplied;
- 3. Kind of material supplied:
- 4. Quantity of material represented by the Certificate;
- 5. Means of identifying the consignment, such as label marking, seal number, etc.;
- 6. Date and method of shipment;
- That the material is in conformity with the pertinent specifications stated in 7. the certificate: and
- 8. Signature of a person having legal authority to bind the supplier.

The Contractor will submit to the County Engineer for his approval five (5) copies of complete and fully detailed shop or working drawings for those items listed in the beginning of the technical specifications.

Each drawing will identify the name of the job, location and Contractor.

All drawings will be approved in accordance with the standard specifications. Refer to the Technical Specifications for specific items.

All materials or articles used in the Work will be of American manufacture, insofar as same are available, in conformance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-18.

Revised: 2017.10.26

#### 49. PRECONSTRUCTION

In order to provide full coordination of this Project among the parties concerned, the County Engineer will arrange for a preconstruction meeting between the Contractor, County Engineer and other interested parties as soon as possible after the contract is executed. At this meeting the Contractor will present his proposed schedule of Work which shall be subject to review and approval of the County through its designated representatives.

#### 50. DISPUTES UNDER THE CONTRACT

A dispute arising under the Contract shall be submitted in writing to the County Engineer with all facts and supporting data. The County Engineer will review the dispute and issue his decision or request additional facts or documentation after which he will render his decision.

In the event the dispute is not then resolved, the matter shall, pursuant to law, be submitted to mediation before being submitted to a court of competent jurisdiction venued in Union County.

The County Engineer will notify the County Counsel when a matter is to be submitted to mediation. The County Counsel will communicate with the parties and inform them of the procedures to be followed in making such a submission.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

G-27 Revised: 2017.10.26

# 51. CONTRACTOR BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE New Mandatory Requirement -Effective 1/18/2010

The recently enacted **P.L. 2009, c.315**, requires that effective January 18, 2010; a contracting agency must receive proof of the bidder's business registration prior to the award of a contract. However, the proof must show that the bidder was in fact registered with the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue and obtained the business registration prior to the receipt of bids.

If subcontractors are named on the bid, proof of the business registration for each subcontractor must be provided prior to the award of bid. Similarly to the bidder, the proof must show that each subcontractor was registered with the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue and obtained the business registration prior to the receipt of bids.

Proof of business	registration	shall be
-------------------	--------------	----------

- A copy of a Business Registration Certificate issued by the Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue; or
- A copy of the web version provided by the NJ Division of Revenue, or

Register online at <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/revenue/busregcert.htm">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/revenue/busregcert.htm</a>. Click the "online" link and then select "Register for Tax and Employer Purposes or call the Division at 609-292-1730. Note: A NJ Certificate of Authority is not acceptable.

**FAILURE** to submit proof of registration of the bidder or any subcontractor named on the bid prior to the award of contract shall be cause to reject the bid.

**FAILURE** of the bidder or any subcontractor named on the bid to be <u>registered</u> prior to the receipt of bids is cause for a **MANDATORY REJECTION** of bids. (A NON-WAIVABLE DEFECT). This covers construction Work as well as non-construction bids.

#### IN ADDITION:

*N.J.S.A.* 52:32-44 imposes the following requirements on Contractors and all subcontractors that knowingly provide goods or perform services for a Contractor fulfilling this contract:

- 1) the Contractor shall provide written notice to its subcontractors and suppliers to submit proof of business registration to the Contractor;
- subcontractors through all tiers of a project must provide written notice to their subcontractors and suppliers to submit proof of business registration and subcontractors shall collect such proofs of business registration and maintain them on file;

- 3) prior to receipt of final payment from a contracting agency, the Contractor must submit to the contacting agency an accurate list of all subcontractors and suppliers or attest that none was used; and,
- 4) during the term of this contract, the Contractor and its affiliates shall collect and remit, and shall notify all subcontractors and their affiliates that they must collect and remit, to the Director, New Jersey Division of Taxation, the use tax due pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Act, (*N.J.S.A.* 54:32B-1 *et seq.*) on all sales of tangible personal property delivered into this State.

A Contractor, subcontractor or supplier who fails to provide proof of business registration or provides false business registration information shall be liable to a penalty of \$25 for each day of violation, not to exceed \$50,000 for each business registration copy not properly provided or maintained under a contract with a contracting agency. Information on the law and its requirements are available by calling (609) 292-9292.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

G-29 Revised: 2017.10.26

#### **52. BID PROTEST - LEGAL FEES AND COSTS**

In the event a Bidder unsuccessfully challenges a Bid Submission by filing an action in a court of law concerning same, said Bidder shall be responsible for payment of reasonable legal costs and fees incurred by the County relating to said protest.

#### 53. AMERICAN GOODS AND PRODUCTS WHERE POSSIBLE

Bidder shall comply with the requirements of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-18 and use only manufactured and farm products of the United States, wherever available, for the Project.

# 54. NEW JERSEY PAY-TO-PLAY REQUIREMENTS

This Contract is required by law to be publicly advertised for bids. As such, lists of political contributions pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:44A-1 et seq. are NOT REQUIRED to be provided with the bids.

# 55. STATEMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO BE USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-20 entitled Certificate of Bidder Showing Ability to Perform Contract, the County requires a Certification from all bidders submitting a bid showing that the Bidder owns, leases, or controls all necessary equipment required by the Project Plans and Specifications. All bidders shall provide this information at the time of the bid opening using the attached form entitled, "CERTIFICATE OF BIDDER SHOWING ABILITY TO PERFORM CONTRACT".

If the Bidder is not the actual owner of the equipment, it shall state the source from which the equipment will be obtained and shall attach a certificate from the owner or person in control of the equipment demonstrating that the equipment owner has granted the Bidder control of the requisite equipment during such time as may be necessary for completion of the portion of the contract for which the equipment is necessary.

# 56. NEW JERSEY SALES AND USE TAX REQUIREMENTS,

Contractors are required to comply with the following:

New Jersey Sales and Use Tax Requirements: All contractors with subcontractors, or any of their affiliates, who enter into contracts for the provision of goods or services with or for New Jersey local government entities, are required to collect and remit to the New Jersey Director of Taxation in the Department of the Treasury the use tax due on all of their sales of tangible personal property delivered into the State of New Jersey pursuant to the "Sales and Use Tax Act," (N.J.S.A. 54:32B-1 et seq.), regardless of whether the tangible personal property is intended for a

G-30 Revised: 2017.10.26 contract with the contracting agency. This tax shall be remitted for the term of the Contract.

For purposes herein "affiliate" shall mean any entity that: (a) directly, indirectly, or constructively controls another entity, (b) is directly, indirectly, or constructively controlled by another entity, or (c) is subject to the control of a common entity. For purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, an entity controls another entity if it owns, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the ownership interest in that entity. NJSA 52:32-44(g)(3).

's Name
's Name

## ALFRED J. FAELLA COUNTY MANAGER

#### LAURA M. SCUTARI, QPA, MPA DIRECTOR / DIVISION OF PURCHASING

#### **BID DOCUMENT SUBMISSION CHECKLIST**

ALL SIGNATURES AND SEALS SHALL BE ORIGINALS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED BID SHEETS SHOULD NOT BE SUBMITED DOUBLE SIDED PAGES, (SINGLE SIDE ONLY)

<b>EACH BIDDER SHOULD COMPLETE THIS FORM AND INIT</b> DATE COMPLETED:	IAL EACH ENTRY.
PLEASE SUBMIT BID DOCUMENTS ON SINGLE SIDED PA THE SURETY AND BID BOND DOCUMENTS.	PER ONLY, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BID SPECIFICATIONS I HAVE AND INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING FORMS:	REVIEWED, COMPLETED / EXECUTED
Bid Form Page (Signed, Dated and Bid on all alternat	ives applicable to the Work).
Security in the form of:  Bid bond in an amount equal to 10% of the total a Certified check or cashier's check in the amount	
Consent of Surety form signed by a Surety Company if the If your bid is accepted, the Surety Company that proving Performance, Labor and Materials Bond in the amount of the surety Company to the surety Company to the surety Company to the surety Company in the sur	ded the Consent shall be required to furnish a
The County of Union has provided its Consent of Suret Surety Company will expedite the bid review process rejected. If, however, you should need to use another the Union County form and avoid making any additions In lieu of the Consent of Surety you may submit a Certif	and eliminate the possibility of having your bid form, please use language similar to that used on or deletions to the Union County form language.
STATEMENT OF BIDDER OWNERSHIP. Pursuant to N following documents:	I.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2, which includes <b>BOTH</b> of the
<ul> <li>Bidder Signature Page</li> <li>Bidder Disclosure Statement (Fill out 2 pages com</li> </ul>	pletely)
SUBCONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION. Pursuant to N.J following documents:	.S.A. 40A:11-16, which includes <b>BOTH</b> of the
<ul> <li>Subcontractor Identification Statement: List of Subc</li> <li>Subcontractor Identification Certification</li> </ul>	contractors (only for certain types of work)
Acknowledgement of Addendum form: (This form is to added to the specifications).	be used only when an addendum has been
A copy of the State of New Jersey Department of <b>Registration Certificate ("BRC")</b> should be included prior to the award of the contract. The BRC provided time of receipt of bids or the bid will be rejected.	with the bids as it must be received by the County
A copy of the State of New Jersey Department of Registration Certificate ("BRC") of all named or lis Construction bid should be included with the bid as the	ted subcontractors (List of Subcontractors) in a

's Name
's Name

the award of the contract. Each subcontractor's certificate provided <u>must show</u> that the subcontracto was registered at the time of the receipt of bids or the bid will be rejected.
Affirmative Action Requirement
Experience Statement
Certificate of Bidder showing ability to perform Contract
Non-Collusion Affidavit – Fill out completely and notarize
Certificates from New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development – Public Works Contractor Registration Act. (Only for certain types of work)
Federal Attachments (If applicable)
NJDPMC Certificate / Notice of Classification (If applicable)
Americans with Disabilities Act
Statement of Bidder's Qualifications
Contractor Performance Record
Affidavit Regarding List of Debarred, Suspended or Disqualified Bidders
Prior Negative Experience Questionnaire
Contractor's Certification of Compliance – New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act
Uncompleted Contracts Affidavit (For Bidder, if applicable) MUST ALSO PROVIDE DPMC FORM 701
Certificate of Insurance Statement
Collection of Use Tax on Sales to Local Government Statement
Time of Completion
Disclosure of Investment Activities in Iran Certification Form
I HAVE TAKEN THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS:
Visited the site and attended the Pre-Bid Meeting (Where applicable)
Reviewed the Contract Documents (including any permits the County or its professionals may have obtained), Wor Site, Locality, and Local Conditions and Laws and Regulations that in any manner may affect Cost, Progres Performance or Furnishing of Work.
Reviewed Bond Requirements
Provided Proof of Compliance with New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act
Reviewed Form of Owner/Contractor Agreement and General Conditions to the Contract

NOTE: QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO THIS BID ARE TO BE DIRECTED TO DIVISION OF ENGINEERING AT 908-789-3675

Bidder's Name	

#### **BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

The Bidding Documents consist of the following items:

- ADDENDA, if issued
- CLARIFICATIONS, if issued
- INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
- BID FORM
- SPECIFICATIONS: As outlined in the Table of Contents and included in the Project Manual.
- DRAWINGS:
   As per List of Drawings, indicated on the Project Title Sheet.

#### **BID FORM**

I/We have carefully examined the plans, specifications, and advertisement for bid for the

# REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET AND ORCHARD STREET BRIDGE OVER STREAM 10-7-16 TOWN OF WESTFIELD, STRUCTURE 2020-007, COUNTY OF UNION, NEW JERSEY BA#44-2017; UNION COUNTY ENGINEERING PROJECT #2015-021

that is on file in the Union County Division of Engineering. I/We have inspected the site of the work and will contract to do all the work and furnish all materials mentioned in said plans and specifications. Work will be accomplished in the manner prescribed therein.

#### **BASE BID ITEMS:**

ITEM	CONTRACT QUANTITY	UNITS	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	1	LS	MOBILIZATION	\$	\$
2	1	LS	ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT	\$1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
3	1	LS	FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
4	1	LS	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC	\$	\$
5	1	ALLOWANCE	TRAFFIC DIRECTOR, UNIFORM POLICE	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
6	1	LS	CLEARING SITE	\$	\$
7	680	CY	EXCAVATION, UNCLASSIFIED	\$	\$
8	225	LF	REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONCRETE BOX CULVERT	\$	\$
9	3	UN	RESET PARKING METERS	\$	\$
10	1100	LF	TRAFFIC STRIPES, LONG-LIFE EPOXY RESIN, 4"	\$	\$
11	4	UN	INLET FILTER, TYPE 2	\$	\$

ITEM	CONTRACT	UNITS	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
12	1500	SY	HMA MILLING, 3" OR LESS	\$	\$
13	200	TON	HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5M64 SURFACE COURSE, 2" THICK	\$	\$
14	125	TON	HOT MIX ASPHALT 25M64 BASE COURSE, 6" THICK	\$	\$
15	40	CY	FLOWABLE FILL	\$	\$
16	215	LF	PRE-CAST CONCRETE CULVERT	\$	\$
17	1000	LB	REINFORCEMENT STEEL, EPOXY COATED	\$	\$
18	14	CY	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE	\$	\$
19	150	SY	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4" THICK	\$	\$
20	2	UN	SET MANHOLE CASTING, 4" LOW PROFILE	\$	\$
21	8	SF	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE, TRUNCATED DOMES, CAST-IN-PLACE	\$	\$
22	170	LF	BELGIAN BLOCK CURB	\$	\$
23	5	UN	INLET, TYPE B		
24	40	LF	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS V	\$	\$
25	0		NO ITEM	\$	\$
26	2	UN	TREE REMOVAL, OVER 12" TO 24"	\$	\$
27	15	SY	TOPSOILING, 6" THICK	\$	\$

ITEM	CONTRACT QUANTITY	UNITS	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
28	15	SY	FERTILIZING AND SEEDING, TYPE A-3	\$	\$
29	350	SY	PAVING FABRIC	\$	\$

TOTAL BASE BID ITEMS:	
Written	Figures
BID CONTINGENCY: (To be used if and when directed by the	County)
One Hundred Thousand Dollars and No Cents_ Written	<b>\$100,000.00</b> Figures
TOTAL BASE BID ITEMS PLUS BID CONTINGENCY AMOUNT:	
Written	Figures

NOTE: Bid Contingency may include one-half of one percent of contract amount set aside for local training if and when directed by the County.

Revised: 10/19/17

's Name
's Name

CONSENT OF SURETY
TO ACCOMPANY PROPOSAL (BID)

	$_{\scriptscriptstyle -}$ (hereinafter called Surety), organized and existing under the la	aws of the State of
	_ duly authorized and qualified to transact business in the State	of New Jersey, in
consideration of the sum	of One Dollar (\$1.00), lawful money of the United States of Am	nerica, to it in hand
paid, receipt whereof is h	nereby acknowledged, and in consideration, hereby certifies and	d agrees that if the
contract for which the a	ttached proposal is made be awarded to	(hereinafter
called Contractor) for the	e performance of certain work and labor or the supplying of ce	ertain materials, or
both, as more particular	ly set forth in said proposal and described for purposes of th	is instrument as a
proposal for	to the COUNTY OF UNION and if Contractor s	shall enter into the
contract, Surety will beco	ome bound as surety for its faithful performance, labor and mat	erial payment and
will provide the Contracto	or with a performance, labor and material payment bond in the	full amount of the
contract price.		
NOTE:	NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY	
Expiration date	NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY	
Needed if Annual	ADDRESS:	<u> </u>
Surety		
	ORIGINAL SIGNATURE	
	ATTORNEY-IN-FACT FOR INSURANCE CO.	

NOTE: PROOF OF AUTHORITY OF OFFICERS OF SURETY COMPANY TO EXECUTE THIS **DOCUMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED.** 

<b>Bidder's Name</b>	

#### **BIDDER SIGNATURE PAGE**

THE BIDDER MUST READ THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS TO COMPLETE THIS PAGE:

- 1. If doing business under a <u>trade name, partnership or a sole proprietorship</u>, you must submit the bid under exact title of the trade name, partnership, or proprietorship, and the bid must be signed by either the <u>owner</u>, or a <u>partner</u> and <u>witnessed</u> by a <u>notary public</u>.
- 2. If a <u>Corporation</u>, the bid must be signed by the <u>President</u> or <u>Vice President</u> and <u>witnessed</u> by a <u>Corporate Secretary</u> (corporate title must be exact) and <u>affix corporate seal</u>. If a Corporate Secretary does not exist, President or Vice President's signature shall be witnessed by a Notary Public.
- 3. Other persons <u>authorized</u> by <u>corporate resolution</u> to execute agreements in its behalf may also sign the bid documents (pages). <u>Copy of a resolution must accompany the bid</u>.
- 4. The person who signs this bid form must also sign the Non-Collusion Affidavit.
- 5. You <u>cannot</u> witness your own signature.

		NAME OF BIDDER
ORIGINAL SIGNATURE		ADDRESS OF BIDDER
CORPORATE SECRETARY		TEL:
PRINT NAME AND TITLE CORPORATE SECRETARY		FAX: E-Mail:
	BY:	ORIGINAL SIGNATURE
Corporate Seal		
		PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND TITLE

WARNING: IF YOU FAIL TO FULLY, ACCURATELY, AND COMPLETELY SUPPLY THE INFORMATION REQUESTED ON THIS PAGE, YOUR BID MAY BE REJECTED.

### STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE

N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 (P.L. 1977, c.33, as amended by P.L. 2016, c.43)

This statement shall be completed, certified to, and included with all bid and proposal submissions. Failure to submit the required information is cause for automatic rejection of the bid or proposal.

<u>Name</u>	of Organization:
<u>Organi</u>	zation Address:
Part :	I Check the box that represents the type of business organization:
□so	le Proprietorship (skip Parts II and III, execute certification in Part IV)
No	on-Profit Corporation (skip Parts II and III, execute certification in Part IV)
Fo	r-Profit Corporation (any type) Limited Liability Company (LLC)
Pa	rtnership
Ot	her (be specific):
Part ?	<u>II</u>
	The list below contains the names and addresses of all stockholders in the corporation who own 10 percent or more of its stock, of any class, or of all individual partners in the partnership who own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or of all members in the limited liability company who own a 10 percent or greater interest therein, as the case may be. (COMPLETE THE LIST BELOW IN THIS SECTION)
	OR
	No one stockholder in the corporation owns 10 percent or more of its stock, of any class, or no individual partner in the partnership owns a 10 percent or greater interest therein, or no member in the limited liability company owns a 10 percent or greater interest therein, as the case may be. (SKIP TO PART IV)

(Please attach additional sheets if more space is needed):

Bidder's Name	
---------------	--

Name of Individual or Business Entity	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address

## <u>Part III</u> DISCLOSURE OF 10% OR GREATER OWNERSHIP IN THE STOCKHOLDERS, PARTNERS OR LLC MEMBERS LISTED IN PART II

If a bidder has a direct or indirect parent entity which is publicly traded, and any person holds a 10 percent or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity as of the last annual federal Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or foreign equivalent filing, ownership disclosure can be met by providing links to the website(s) containing the last annual filing(s) with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission (or foreign equivalent) that contain the name and address of each person holding a 10% or greater beneficial interest in the publicly traded parent entity, along with the relevant page numbers of the filing(s) that contain the information on each such person. Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.

Website (URL) containing the last annual SEC (or foreign equivalent) filing	Page #'s

**Please list** the names and addresses of each stockholder, partner or member owning a 10 percent or greater interest in any corresponding corporation, partnership and/or limited liability company (LLC) listed in Part II **other than for any publicly traded parent entities referenced above**. The disclosure shall be continued until names and addresses of every non-corporate stockholder, and individual partner, and member exceeding the 10 percent ownership criteria established pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:25-24.2 has been listed. **Attach additional sheets if more space is needed.** 

Bidder's	Name			

Stockholder/Partner/Member and Corresponding Entity Listed in Part II	Home Address (for Individuals) or Business Address

### Part IV Certification

I, being duly sworn upon my oath, hereby represent that the foregoing information and any attachments thereto to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge: that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the bidder/proposer; that the *County of Union* is relying on the information contained herein and that I am under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion of any contracts with *County of Union* to notify the *County of Union* in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am aware that it is a criminal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification, and if I do so, I am subject to criminal prosecution under the law and that it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the, permitting the *County of Union* to declare any contract(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.

Full Name (Print):	Title:	
Signature:	Date:	

Bidder's Name	
---------------	--

# SUBCONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION STATEMENT LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

This form is ONLY required for plumbing and gas fitting, steam and hot water heating and ventilating apparatus, steam power plants, electrical work, structural steel, ornamental iron work, and any other trades required to be identified by the specifications (including, but not limited, to satisfying any DPMC Classification requirements).

	F THE ABOVE LISTED TRADES OR THOSE REQUIF S ARE TO BE USED TO PERFORM THE WORK	RED TO BE
In compliance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-16 or names of the following subcontractors	and the bid specifications, the undersigned hereby list s:	s the name
Company Name:		
	Subcontract Amount: \$	
Specific Scope of Work Subcontracted:		
License No.	_	
Company Name:		
Address:		
Telephone:	Subcontract Amount: \$	
License No.		
Company Name:		
Address:		
Telephone:	Subcontract Amount: \$	
License No.		
IF MORE THAN THREE SUBCONTRA ATTACH TO THE BID PACKAGE.	CTORS, PLEASE COPY THIS SHEET AS NECESSA	RY AND
(Continued on following page)		

Bidder's Name
Bidder's Name

#### SUBCONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATION

Note the law does not permit the listing of alternate subcontractors. However, multiple subcontractors for the same trade are permitted to be named provided the bidder meets the following requirements:

- Bidder identifies each subcontractor named for that category;
- Bidder states the scope of work, goods and services (the portion of the work) to be performed by each subcontractor; and
- Bidder provides the price quote provided by each subcontractor.

The bidder is advised that any change of subcontractor(s) from ones listed herein is subject to the County's approval. Change of subcontractor(s) will be approved only if made for good cause and not as a result of an arbitrary purpose.

The undersigned Bidder certifies and declares that the subcontractors listed above shall be used as subcontractors to complete certain portions of the work in this project as set forth in N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-16.

Witness		NAME OF BIDDER
Date		
		ADDRESS
	Ву:	
		ORIGINAL SIGNATURE ONLY
		PRINT NAME AND TITLE

Bidder's Name	
---------------	--

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ADDENDUM**

#### **COUNTY OF UNION**

(Name of Construction /Public \	Norks Project)	(Project or	Bid Number)	
Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-23.1a., notices, revisions, or addenda to the of receipt, bidder acknowledges the or addendum. Note that the County failure to include provisions of change	bid advertisement, sp submitted bid takes of Union's record of	pecifications or into account the notice to bidde	bid documents. By indicate provisions of the notice ers shall take precedence	ating date e, revision
Local Unit Reference Number or Title of Addendum/Revision	How Received (maup, etc.)	ail, fax, pick-	Date Received	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER	<b>l:</b>			
NAME OF BIDDER:				
ORIGINAL SIGNATURE:				
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE:				
DATE:				

#### **CONTRACTOR BUSINESS REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE**

New Mandatory Requirement - Effective 1/18/2010

The recently enacted **P.L. 2009**, **c.315**, requires that effective January 18, 2010; a contracting agency must receive proof of the bidder's business registration prior to the award of a contract. However, the proof must show that the bidder was in fact registered with the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue and obtained the business registration prior to the receipt of bids.

If subcontractors are named on the bid, proof of the business registration for each subcontractor must be provided prior to the award of bid. Similarly to the bidder, the proof must show that each subcontractor was registered with the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue and obtained the business registration prior to the receipt of bids.

Proof of bu	ısiness registration shall be
	A copy of a Business Registration Certificate issued by the Department of the Treasury,
Division	on of Revenue; or
	A copy of the web version provided by the NJ Division of Revenue, or

Register online at www.nj.gov/treasury/revenue/taxreg.htm. Click the "online" link and then select "Register for Tax and Employer Purposes or call the Division at 609-292-1730.

Note: A NJ Certificate of Authority is not acceptable.

**FAILURE** to submit proof of registration of the bidder or any subcontractor named on the bid prior to the award of a contract shall be cause to reject the bids.

**FAILURE** of the bidder or any subcontractor named on the bid to be <u>registered</u> prior to the receipt of bids is cause for a **MANDATORY REJECTION** of bids. (A NON-WAIVABLE DEFECT). This covers construction work as well as non-construction bids.

#### IN ADDITION:

The contractor shall provide written notice to all **subcontractors and suppliers** not specifically named on the bid of the responsibility to register and submit proof of business registration to the contractor. The requirement of proof of business registration extends down through all levels (tiers) of the project.

Before final payment on the contract is made by the contracting agency, the contractor shall submit an accurate list and the proof of business registration of each subcontractor or supplier used in the fulfillment of the contract, or shall attest that no subcontractors were used.

For the term of the contract, the contractor and each of its affiliates and a subcontractor and each of its affiliates [N.J.S.A. 52:32-44(g)(3)] shall collect and remit to the Director, New Jersey Division of Taxation, the use tax due pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Act on all sales of tangible personal property delivered into this State, regardless of whether the tangible personal property is intended for a contract with a contracting agency.

A business organization that fails to provide a copy of a business registration as required pursuant to section 1 of P.L.2001,c.134 (C.52:32-44 et al.) or subsection e. or f. of section 92 of P.L.1977,c.110 (C.5:12-92), or that provides false business registration information under the requirements of either of those sections, shall be liable for a penalty of \$25 for each day of violation, not to exceed \$50,000 for each business registration copy not properly provided under a contract with a contracting agency.

Bidder's Name	
---------------	--

#### **BUSINESS REGISTRATION**

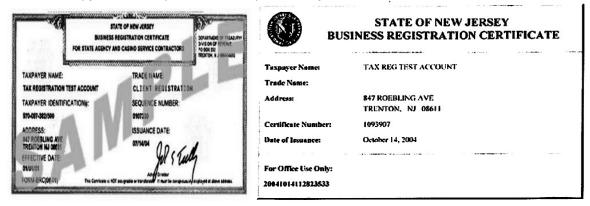
Mandatory Requirement

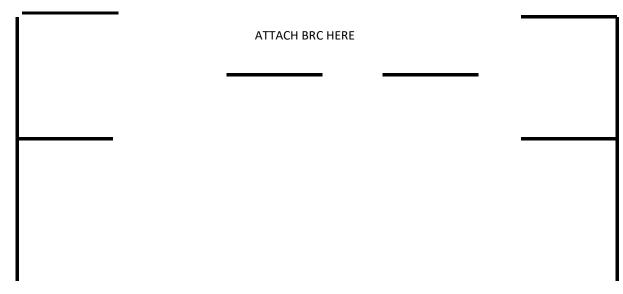
**P.L. 2009, c.315**, requires that effective January 18, 2010; a contracting agency must receive proof of the bidder's business registration prior to the award of a contract. However, the proof must show that the bidder was in fact registered with the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue and obtained the business registration prior to the receipt of bids.

If subcontractors are named on the bid, proof of the business registration for each must be provided prior to the award of a contract. Similarly to the bidder, the proof must show that each subcontractor was registered with the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury, Division of Revenue and obtained the business registration prior to the receipt of bids.

Proof of business registration shall be:

- A copy of a Business Registration Certificate issued by the Department of Treasury, Division of Revenue; or
- A copy of the web printed version provided by the NJ Division of Revenue





Bidder's Name
---------------

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENT**

#### REQUIRED AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EVIDENCE

General Requirements of P.L. 1975, c. 127: You are hereby put on notice that:

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS: The successful contractor must submit within three (3) days of the notice of intent to award or the signing of the contract the initial project manning report (A.A.201). This report should be submitted at the time the signed contract is returned to the County of Union. Attention: *Affirmative Action Officer*.

If the successful contract <u>does not submit the initial project manning report</u> (A.A.201) within the three (3) days from the time the signed contract is returned to the County of Union, the County of Union <u>WILL</u> declare the contractor <u>non-responsive and award the contract to the next lowest responsible bidder</u>.

NAME OF BIDDER
ORIGINAL SIGNATURE
PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND TITLE
DATE THIS FORM IS COMPLETED

Bidder's Nar	e	

## **EXPERIENCE STATEMENT**

I hereby certify that my company has performed the following private or public work, which is relevant to this bid. I further certify that my company has never defaulted under any contract. Should you not sign this form due to prior defaults, please provide details on an attached sheet.

Witness	NAME OF BIDDER	
Date		
	ADDRESS	
	By: ORIGINAL SIGNATURE ON	LY
	PRINT NAME AND TITLE	

YOU MAY ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS, BUT YOU MUST SIGN AND WITNESS THIS SHEET.

Revised: 10/19/17

Bidder's Name	
Diuuei 5 Naille	

## CERTIFICATE OF BIDDER SHOWING ABILITY TO PERFORM CONTRACT

STATE OF NEW JERSEY /	)
STATE OF NEW JERSEY /Specify, if Other COUNTY OF)	) SS:
I,State of to law on my oath depose and say that:	_, of the (City, Town, Borough, etc.) of, of full age, being duly sworn according
I am of the firm of	
the Bidder making the proposal for the above named Project proposal with full authority to do so; and that said Contractor, put it owns, leases or controls all the necessary equipment readvertisements under this Bids are asked for.	irsuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:11-20, certifies that
If the Bidder is not the actual owner or lessee of any such equi	pment, then the Bidder shall attach to this
Certificate information identifying the source from which the	e equipment will be obtained, and such
information shall be accompanied by a certificate from the ow	
definitively granting to the Bidder the control of the equipme	
necessary for the completion of that portion of the contract.	
(Alex to a second office to a level of the second of the s	_
(Also type or print name of affiant under signature)	
Rv·	

Bidder's	Name			

## **NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

(N.J.S.A. 52:34-15)

STATE OF)	
COUNTY OF)	SS:
	in the County of
and the State of	, in the County of, full age, being duly sworn according to law, on my oath depose
and say that: I am, s.	of the firm of, the bidder
making the proposal for the above named	of the firm of, the bidder d project, and that I executed the said proposal for the above
	id proposal with full authority to do so; that said bidder has not,
	eement, participation in any collusion, or otherwise taken any ding in connection with the above named project; and that all
	nd in this Affidavit are true and correct, and made with full
	NEW JERSEY relies upon the truth of the statements contained
	ained in the affidavit in awarding the contract for the said project.
16 41	
	agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure such ling for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee,
	e established commercial or selling agencies maintained by
(N.J.S.A. 52:34-15)	
,	
	<del></del>
	NAME OF BIDDER
	ORIGINAL SIGNATURE ONLY
	NOTE: The person who signed the bidder
	signature page for the bidder should sign
	this form also.
Subscribed and sworn before me	
thisday of, 20	
·	
Natory Dublic of the Ctata of	
Notary Public of the State of My commission expires:	
my commission expires.	

WARNING: IF YOU FAIL TO FULLY, ACCURATELY, AND COMPLETELY FILL OUT THIS AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION, YOUR BID MAY BE REJECTED.

's Name
's Name

#### **Contractor Registration Advisement**

For Public Works Projects

A new law, known as "The Public Works Contractor Registration Act" (P.L. 1999, c.238), became effective April 11, 2000. Under the Act, no contractor/subcontractor will be permitted to bid on or engage in any contract for public work, as defined in Section 2 of P.L. 1963, c.150 (C:34:11-56.26), unless that contractor/subcontractor is registered with the New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development. The Act provides that upon registration with the Department, a public works contractor/subcontractor will be issued a certificate by the Department indicating compliance with the Act's requirements. The registration fee has been set at \$300.00 per year. Upon the effective date of the Act, public bodies will be expected to request production of such a certificate from those bidding on or engaging in public works projects.

It is important to note that the term "contractor," is defined in the, Act as, "a person, partnership, association, joint stock company, trust, corporation or other legal business entity or successor thereof who enters into a contract which is subject to the provision of the "New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act," P.L. 1963, c.150 (C.34:11-56.25, et seq.) for the construction, reconstruction, demolition, alteration, repair or maintenance of a public building regularly open to and used by the general public or a public institution, and includes any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor as defined herein: except that, for the purposes of the act, no pumping station, treatment plant or other facility associated with utility and environmental construction, reconstruction, demolition, alteration, repair or maintenance shall be regarded as a public building regularly open to and used by the general public or a public institution."

Registration forms, copies of the Act, and other relevant information can be obtained by contacting:

Contractor Registration Unit
New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development
Division of Wage & Hour Compliance
PO Box 389
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0389
Telephone: 609-292-9464

Fax: 609-633-8591 E-mail: contreg@dol.state.nj.us

Bidder's Name
---------------

#### **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

#### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

The contractor and the County of Union (hereafter "Owner") do hereby agree that the provisions of Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "Act") (42 US.C. S12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities in all services, programs and activities provided or made available by public entities, and the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereunto, are made a part of this contract. In providing any aid, benefit, or service on behalf of the Owner pursuant to this contract, the contractor agrees that the performance shall be in strict compliance with the Act. In the event the contractor, its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors violate or are alleged to have violated the Act during the performance of this contract, the contractor shall defend the Owner in any action or administrative proceeding commenced pursuant to this Act. The contractor shall indemnify, protect, and save harmless the Owner, its agents, servants, and employees from and against any and all suits, claims, losses, demands, or damages of whatever kind or nature arising out of or claimed to arise out of the alleged violation. The contractor shall, at its own expense, appear, defend, and pay any and all charges for legal services and any and all costs and other expenses arising from such action or administrative proceeding or incurred in connection therewith. In any and all complaints brought pursuant to the Owner's grievance procedure, the contractor agrees to abide by any decision of the Owner which is rendered pursuant to said grievance procedure. If any action or administrative proceeding results in an award of damages against the Owner, or if the Owner incurs any expense to cure a violation of the ADA which has been brought pursuant to its grievance procedure, the contractor shall satisfy and discharge the same at its own expense.

The Owner shall, as soon as practicable after a claim has been made against it, give written notice thereof to the contractor along with full and complete particulars of the claim. If any action or administrative proceeding is brought against the Owner or any of its agents, servants, and employees, the Owner shall expeditiously forward or have forwarded to the contractor every demand, complaint, notice, summons, pleading, or process received by the Owner or its representatives.

It is expressly agreed and understood that any approval by the Owner of the services provided by the contractor pursuant to this contract will not relieve the contractor of the obligation to comply with the Act and to defend, indemnify, protect, and save harmless the Owner pursuant to this paragraph.

It is further agreed and understood that the Owner assumes no obligation to indemnify or save harmless the contractor, its agents, servants, employees and subcontractors for any claim which may arise out of their performance of this Agreement. Furthermore, the contractor expressly understands and agrees that the provisions of this indemnification clause shall in no way limit the contractor's obligations assumed in this Agreement, nor shall they be construed to relieve the contractor from any liability, nor preclude the Owner from taking any other actions available to it under any other provisions of this Agreement or otherwise at law.

Name	(Please print or type)
Signature	Date

Bidder's Name	
---------------	--

### STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS

All questions must be answered and the data given must be clear and comprehensive. <u>This statement must be notarized</u>. Questions may be answered on separate attached sheets. The Bidder may submit any additional information it desires.

(Name of Bidder)			
(Permanent Main Office Address)			
(When Organized)			
(If a Corporation, where incorporated)			
Number of years your organization has been engaged in construction or contracting business under present firm or trade name?			
How many years of experience in construction work has your organization had (a) as a general contractor? And/or (b) As a subcontractor?			
Contracts on hand: (Attach a list or table showing gross amounts of each Contract and the appropriate dates of completion)			
General character of work performed by you			
Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to you?			
Have you ever failed to complete any work awarded to you?			

## STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS - (continued)

Has any officer or partner of your organization ever failed to complete a construction contained in its own name? If so, state name of individual, name of owner, location and type project, and reason for the failure to complete
List your major equipment available for this Contract.
Experience in the construction work similar in importance to this Project.
Have you had any material adverse changes from the trades as listed in NJ Notice of Classifica within last five (5) years? If so, list prior classification.

15.	Background a	ind experience of	the principal	members of	f your organization,	including the officers.
-----	--------------	-------------------	---------------	------------	----------------------	-------------------------

Individual's Name	Present Position or Office	Yrs. of Construction Experience	Magnitude & Type of Work	In What Capacity

16.	Bank Reference. (Name, Address, Phone, Representative)					
17.	Will you, upon request, fill out a detailed financial statement?					
18.	The undersigned, hereby authorizes and requests any person, firm or corporation to furnish any information requested by the proper agency in verification of the responses comprising this Statement of Bidder's Qualifications.					
19.	Bidder's telephone number, fa	Bidder's telephone number, fax number and e-mail address (if applicable).				
	Phone	<u></u>				
	Fax					
	E-mail					
	Mobile					
Dated	l at	this	day of _, 20			
BIDD	ER (Signature)					
BIDD	ER (Print Name)	_				
	cribed and sworn to before me	, 20				
Speci	) Notary Public of New Jersey/ fy Other State					
My Ca	ommission Expires	20				

Bidder's Name\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's	Name		

#### **CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE RECORD**

List all contracts completed by you below or provide separate form.

Name of Owner	Name & Location of Project: Type Of Work	Prime or Sub- Cont.	Engineer or Architect in Charge for Owner	Contract Price (Omit Cost)	Date Completed	Was Time* Extension Necessary	Were Any Penalties Imposed	Were Liens* Claims or Stop Notice Filed

<sup>\*</sup> If answer is YES, provide explanation of details in connection with non-completion of contracts, time extensions, penalties imposed, labor troubles, liens, claims and notices filed against contracts listed in preceding item "Performance Record" on an attached sheet.

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's Name	
---------------	--

### CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE RECORD CERTIFICATION

The information above is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

			(Name of Organization)	
			(Signature)	
			(Title)	
Subscribed and s	worn to before me			
this c	day of	, 20		
(Seal) Notary Pub Specify Other Sta	olic of New Jersey/		_	
My Commission E	Expires	, 20		

Bidder's Name_	
----------------	--

## AFFIDAVIT REGARDING LIST OF DEBARRED, SUSPENDED OR DISQUALIFIED BIDDERS

STATE OF NEW JERSEY /			_)
COUNTY OF		, if Other	) SS:
COUNTY OF			_)
1.			of the (City, Town, Borough, etc.) of
State	of		_, of the (City, Town, Borough, etc.) of _, of full age, being duly sworn according
to law on my oath depose a	nd say that:		
I am		of the firm of	,
the Bidder making the Propo	osal for the above	named Project.	have executed the said Proposal with full
authority to do so. Said Bid	der is not at the tin	ne of the making th	nis bid included on the New Jersey State
			ended or Disqualified Bidders as a result
of action taken by any State	or Federal Agenc	y.	
			Name of Contractor
		By:	f Authorized Representative)
		(Signature o	f Authorized Representative)
Subscribed and sworn to be	fore me		
this day of		, 20 .	
		<u> </u>	
(Caal) Natara Dablia of Nam	la na accid		
(Seal) Notary Public of New	Jersey/		
Specify Other State			
My Commission Expires		, 20	

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's	Name			

## PRIOR NEGATIVE EXPERIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4)

1.	mediation, or other co to provide or perform	Within the past ten (10) years, have you been found, through either court adjudication, arbitration, mediation, or other contractually stipulated alternate dispute resolution mechanism, to have: failed to provide or perform goods or services; or failed to complete a contract in a timely manner; or otherwise performed unsatisfactorily under a prior contract with a public entity?						
	yes	no	If yes, please provide full, detailed explanation.					
2.		of another contractor to	efaulted on a contract, thereby requiring a public entity o provide the goods or perform the services or to correct					
	yes	no	If yes, please provide full, detailed explanation.					
3.	Within the past ten (1 to look to your surety	0) years, have you de for completion of the o	efaulted on a contract, thereby requiring a public entity contract or tender of the costs of completion?  If yes, please provide full, detailed explanation.					
4.	the agencies or depa	rtment of the executiv	en debarred or suspended from contracting with any over branch of the State of New Jersey at the time of the ed on failure to perform a contact for goods or services					
	yes	no	If yes, please provide full, detailed explanation.					

### PRIOR NEGATIVE EXPERIENCE CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the above statements ar day of, 20	e true and a	curate as of this	i	
Name of Contractor		-		
By(Signature of Authorized Representative)		-		
Subscribed and sworn to before me				
this day of	, 20			
(Seal) Notary Public of New Jersey/ Specify Other State		-		
My Commission Expires	20			

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's Name
---------------

#### TO BE COMPLETED ONLY WHEN FINAL PAYMENT IS REQUESTED

#### CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE - NEW JERSEY PREVAILING WAGE ACT

10:	County of Union Division of Engineering	CONTRACT:
	2325 South Avenue	
	Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076	
PROJ	ECT:	
	ordance with the requirements of the Nev signed contractor on the public work bein	v Jersey Prevailing Wage Act, N.J.S.A. 34:11-56 et al *, the g performed for:
	cou	JNTY OF UNION
		n the contract requirements regarding the payment of the The New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act" N.J.S.A. 34:11-56 et
	CONTRACTOR: ADDRESS:	
	BY:	ORIGINAL SIGNATURE ONLY
	E OF NEW JERSEY	
Being and sa	by me duly sworn according to law, on hi	is oath deposes
of	ys thatisis the above named c	ontractor, and that
the fac	ets set forth in the above statement are true	ue.
	ribed and sworn before me day of, 200	
	Public:	
My Co	mmission Expires:	_

\* N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.33 requires the contractor and subcontractor to file written statements with the public body in form satisfactory to the Commissioner certifying to the amounts then due and owing from such contractor and subcontractor filing such statement to any and all workmen for wages due on account of the public work, setting forth therein the names of the persons whose wages are unpaid and the amount due to each respectively. Union County will withhold the amount so deducted for the benefit of the workmen whose wages are unpaid as shown by the verified statement filed, and will pay directly to any workman the amount shown by such statement to be due to him for such wages. Such payment shall thereby discharge the obligation of the contractor to the person receiving such payment to the extent of the amount thereof.

Bidder's Name
---------------

## UNCOMPLETED CONTRACTS AFFIDAVIT (To be Submitted with DPMC Form 701)

PURSUANT TO N.J.A.C. 17:19-2.13, BIDDER DECLARES THE FOLLOWING WITH RESPECT TO ITS UNCOMPLETED CONTRACTS, ON ALL WORK, FROM WHATEVER SOUCE (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE), BOTH IN NEW JERSEY AND FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL JURISDICTIONS				
ENTITY	PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	UNCOMPLETED AMOUNT AS OF BID OPENING DATE	NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF PARTY TO BE CONTACTED FRM ENTITY FOR VERIFICATION

TOTAL AMOUNT OF UNCOMPLETED CONTRACTS \$		
Sworn and Subscribed to Before me	BIDDER:	
Thisday of, 20	(Signature)	
Notary Public	(Print Name)	

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's Name	
bidder s Name	

#### **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE STATEMENT**

The Bidder fully understands the County of Union insurance requirements as stated in the Instructions to Bidders as well as the Owner/Contractor Agreement and agrees to provide all insurance required by these documents <u>prior</u> to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

BIDDER (Signature)	
BIDDER (Print Name)	

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's Name
---------------

#### **COLLECTION OF USE TAX ON SALES TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS STATEMENT**

The Bidder fully understands the requirements of the use tax on sales to local governments as stated in the General Conditions to the Contract for Construction and the Instructions to Bidders, and agrees at all times to comply with the "Contractor Use Tax Collection Legislation," as defined therein, and the terms relating thereto contained in the Contract Documents.

BIDDER (Signature)	
,	
BIDDER (Print Name)	

NOTE: FAILURE TO COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT WITH YOUR PROPOSAL MAY RESULT IN A REJECTION OF YOUR BID.

Bidder's Name	

## **TIME OF COMPLETION**

The undersigned proposed that if awarded the Contract, the scope of work will be started within ten (10) calendar days and will be substantially completed within **two hundred forty (240) calendar days** from the date of the notice to proceed.

I,	of	
NAME (Print or type)	COMPANY	
Agree to complete work in the tii	me frame specified	
		SIGNATURE
SITE VISIT – GENERAL CONT	DACTOD	
SITE VISIT - GENERAL CONT	RACIOR	
I,	of	
NAME (Print or type)	COMPANY	
Visited the site of the work on		
		SIGNATURE

Bidder's Name

# COUNTY OF UNION NEW JERSEY Division of Purchasing DISCLOSURE OF INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN FORM

Solicitation Number	er: Vendor/Bidder:
	<u>PART 1</u>
<u>FAI</u>	CERTIFICATION  VENDOR/BIDDER MUST COMPLETE PART 1 BY CHECKING ONE OF THE BOXES  ILURE TO CHECK ONE OF THE BOXES WILL RENDER THE PROPOSAL NON-RESPONSIVE
complete the certification is identified on the Start The Chapter 25 list is this list prior to conresponsive. If the Dimay be appropriate as	aw 2012, c. 25, any person or entity that submits a bid or proposal or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract must ation below to attest, under penalty of perjury, that neither the person nor entity, nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates, tate of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury's Chapter 25 list as a person or entity engaged in investment activities in Iran, as found on the Department's website at <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pdf/Chapter25List.pdf">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pdf/Chapter25List.pdf</a> . Vendors/Bidders must review appleting the below certification. Failure to complete the certification will render a Vendor's/Bidder's proposal non-rector of the Division of Purchase and Property finds a person or entity to be in violation of the law, s/he shall take action as and provided by law, rule or contract, including but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, a default and seeking debarment or suspension of the party.
	CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX
□ A.	I certify, pursuant to Public Law 2012, c.25, that neither the Vendor/Bidder listed above nor any of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the N.J. Department of Treasury's list of entities determined to be engaged in prohibited activities in Iran pursuant to P.L. 2012, c. 25 ("Chapter 25 List"). Disregard Part 2 and complete and sign the Certification below.
OR	
Ы В.	I am unable to certify as above because the Vendor/Bidder and/or one or more of its parents, subsidiaries, or affiliates is listed on the Department's Chapter 25 list. I will provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities in Part 2 below and sign and complete the Certification below. Failure to provide such information will result in the proposal being rendered as non-responsive and appropriate penalties, fines and/or sanctions will be assessed as provided by law.
If you checked Box	PART 2  EASE PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATED TO INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES IN IRAN  "B" above, provide a detailed, accurate and precise description of the activities of the Vendor/Bidder, or one of its parents, engaged in investment activities in Iran by completing the information below.
DESCRIPTION OF A DURATION OF EN ANTICIPATED CES VENDOR/BIDDER	GAGEMENT: SSATION DATE: CONTACT NAME: CONTACT PHONE#:
attachments hereto, to information contained of any contract(s) with aware that it is a criprosecution under the	CERTIFICATION  ertify that I am authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the Vendor/Bidder, that the foregoing information and any to the best of my knowledge are true and complete. I acknowledge that the County of Union, New Jersey is relying on the dherein, and that the Vendor/Bidder is under a continuing obligation from the date of this certification through the completion that the County of Union to notify the County of Union in writing of any changes to the information contained herein; that I am minal offense to make a false statement or misrepresentation in this certification. If I do so, I will be subject to criminal to law, and it will constitute a material breach of my agreement(s) with the County of Union, permitting the County of Union ct(s) resulting from this certification void and unenforceable.
Signature	Date

Revised 10/19/17

Print Name and Title



# STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

The Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction of New Jersey Department of Transportation, 2007 Edition; is added to and/or amended elsewhere herein by the Notice to Contractors (Advertisement), Proposal, Information for Bidders, General Conditions, Special Provisions, Project Plans, and Supplementary Specifications; shall, insofar as technical requirements are involved, govern in the execution of this project.

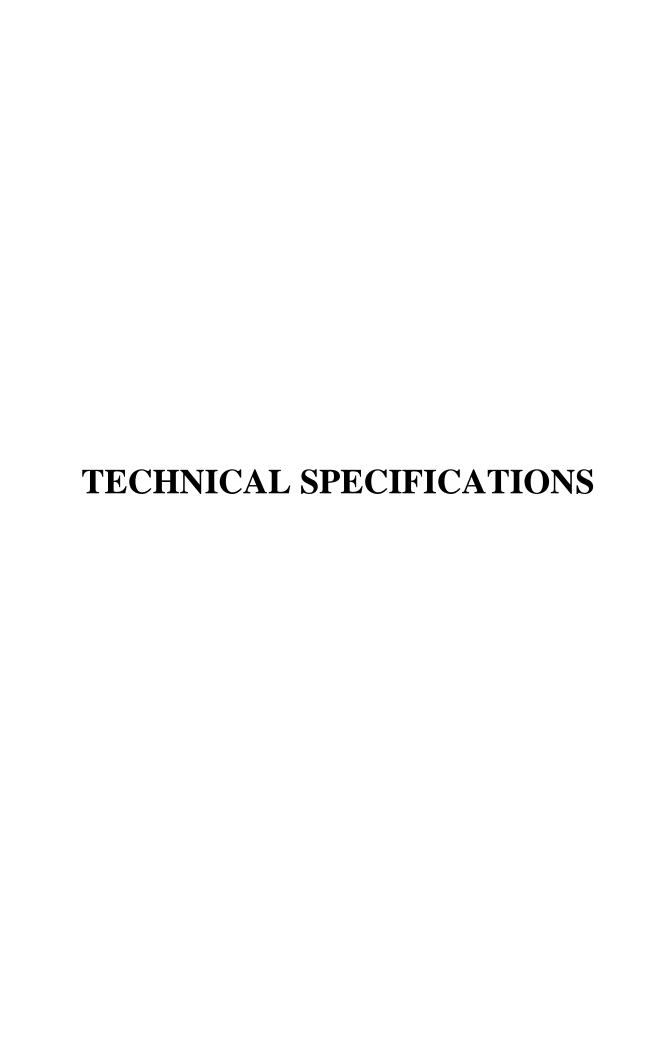
Such Standard Specifications are made a part of these Specifications by this reference and will not be repeated herein. It is the responsibility of prospective bidders to familiarize themselves with these Standard Specifications, copies of which may be examined at the office of the Engineer and may be obtained, upon payment of the cost thereof, from:

Department of Transportation State of New Jersey 1035 Parkway Avenue Trenton, New Jersey 08625

The Notice to Bidders (Advertisement), Proposal, General Conditions, Instructions to Bidders, Special Provisions, Project Plans and/or Technical Specifications shall govern and prevail in the case of conflict between them and the Standard Specifications.

In these Standard Specifications the words "COMMISSIONER" or "DEPARTMENT" shall refer to and mean the person, persons, body, board or agent legally empowered to enter into contracts and otherwise legally act for the Owner. The words "RESIDENT ENGINEER (RE)", "ENGINEER" or "STATE" shall refer to and mean the professional engineering representative of the Owner as hereinbefore defined and the word "INSPECTOR" shall mean the authorized project representative of the Engineer with the authority as hereinbefore defined. The word "LABORATORY" shall mean and refer to the Engineer who may, at his discretion, and with the consent of the Owner, employ qualified technical personnel or testing laboratories to assist him in fulfilling the duties normally assigned to the "LABORATORY" in these Standard Specifications.

When reference is made herein to the bulletins, standards, specifications, publications or requirements of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), Institute of Traffic Engineers (ITE), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), American Association of State Highway Officials (AASHO), the American Concrete Institute (ACI), the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) or similar national or regional societies, associations, institutes or organizations; the requirements of the bulletins, specifications, publications or requirements referred to shall be considered a part of these Specifications by such reference and shall not be repeated herein but shall have the same import and be as binding as if herein set forth in full.



# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

# CONDITIONS SPECIFIC TO THIS PROJECT

Elm Street Bridge Replacement Over Stream 10-7-15, in the Town of Westfield. The work shall include the removal and replacement of a reinforced concrete culvert within Union County right-of-way limits, the rehabilitation of roadway surface above the culvert, the milling and repaving of adjacent roadway surfaces, and the construction of new sidewalk in areas disturbed by the culvert installation. The existing culvert is to be replaced in kind with a pre-cast concrete culvert. The vertical profile of the proposed culvert shall match the existing culvert. The construction will be separated into three (3) stages to accommodate the flow of traffic along Elm Street. During stage two (2), Elm Street shall be closed to traffic at the worksite area and a detour implemented.

There are underground utilities within the project area, as well as overhead utilities on both sides of Elm Street. Two (2) utility poles are within the excavation zone of the proposed culvert and shall be moved by PSEG prior to construction. De-energization of a section of overhead wires on the North side of Elm Street will be required to complete stage three (3) construction if low profile construction equipment cannot be used.

The contractor shall coordinate their work with any planned utility relocations as part of the construction and the existing utilities that will remain in their present location. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to investigate and use due care when operating in the vicinity of any utility. No additional compensation will be made for utility coordination and any other work involving the existing utilities.

Prior to the start of work, the Contractor shall go over the limits of all work with the Engineer or duly appointed representative.

The time of completion for this project has been set at <u>Two Hundred Forty (240) calendar days</u> of the Notice to Proceed.

It is noted punch-list items will invariably arise. To minimize disruption to its citizens, the County shall require all punch-list items brought to the Contractor's attention to be rectified within seven (7) calendar days from receipt of said items. If said punch-list items are not resolved to the satisfaction of the Engineer within the specified time, Liquidated Damages as specified in Section 43 of the General Specifications ('G' sheets of this specification) shall be pursued, commencing on the eighth calendar day.

The County retains the right to increase or decrease any and all quantities up to twenty-five percent (25%) of those estimated, at the unit prices bid.

Certified payroll records shall be produced and submitted on a bi-weekly basis to the County for all personnel involved with this project. The County shall withhold any and all payments until the certified payroll records are received.

# **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

# **AUTHORIZATION OF CONTRACT**

The Contract is authorized by the provisions of Title 27 of the Revised Statutes of New Jersey and supplements thereto.

# SPECIFICATIONS TO BE USED

The bound version of the 2007 Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, of the New Jersey Department of Transportation as amended herein will govern the construction of this Project and the execution of the Contract.

General wage determinations issued under Davis-Bacon and related acts, published by US Department of Labor, may be obtained from the Davis-Bacon web site at <a href="http://www.access.gpo.gov/davisbacon/nj.html">http://www.access.gpo.gov/davisbacon/nj.html</a> under the appropriate county; select the construction type.

Pay the prevailing wage rates determined by the United States Secretary of Labor and the New Jersey Department of Labor. If the prevailing wage rate prescribed for any craft by the United States Secretary of Labor is not the same as the prevailing wage rate prescribed for that craft by the New Jersey Department of Labor, pay the higher rate.

State wage rates may be obtained from the New Jersey Department of Labor & Workforce Development (Telephone: 609-292-2259) or by accessing the Department of Labor & Workforce Development's web site at <a href="http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/wagehour/wagehour\_index.html">http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/wagehour/wagehour\_index.html</a> The State wage rates in effect at the time of award are part of this Contract, pursuant to Chapter 150, Laws of 1963 (NJSA 34:11-56.25, et seq.).

If an employee of the Contractor or subcontractor has been paid a rate of wages less than the prevailing wage, the Department may suspend the Work, and declare the Contractor in default.

State wage rates may be obtained from the New Jersey Department of Labor & Workforce Development (Telephone: 609-292-2259) or by accessing the Department of Labor & Workforce Development's web site at <a href="http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/wagehour/wagehour index.html">http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/wagehour/wagehour/wagehour index.html</a> The State wage rates in effect at the time of award are part of this Contract, pursuant to Chapter 150, Laws of 1963 (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.25 et seq.).

If an employee of the Contractor or subcontractor has been paid a rate of wages less than the prevailing wage, the Department may suspend the Work, and declare the Contractor in default.

The following Wholly State-funded project Attachments that are located at the end of these Special Provisions:"

- 1. State of New Jersey <u>Equal Employment Opportunity Special Provisions for Construction Contracts</u> Funded by Wholly or partially State Funds.
- 2. Payroll Requirements for 100 Percent State Projects.
- 3. Americans with Disabilities Act for 100 Percent State Funded Contracts.
- 4. Small Business Enterprise Utilization Attachment for 100% State Funded Contracts.

The following additional project specific Attachments are located at the end of these Special Provisions:

#### GENERAL

Award of contract and subletting will not be permitted to, materials will not be permitted from, and use of equipment will not be permitted that is owned and/or operated by, firms and individuals included in the report of suspensions, debarments and disqualifications of firms and individuals as maintained by the Department of the Treasury, General Services Administration, CN-039, Trenton NJ 08625 (609-633-3990).

Payment for a pay item in the proposal includes all the compensation that will be made for the work of that item as described in the contract documents unless the "basis of payment" clause provides that certain work essential to that item will be paid for under another pay item.

Whenever any section, subsection, subpart or subheading is amended by such terms as changed to, deleted or added it is construed to mean that it amends that section, subsection, subpart or subheading of the bound version of the 2007 Standard Specifications unless otherwise noted.

Whenever reference to page number is made, it is construed to refer to the bound version of the <u>2007</u> <u>Standard Specifications</u>, as amended herein, unless otherwise noted.

Henceforth in this supplementary specification whenever reference to the State, Commissioner, Department, Engineer or Inspector is made, it is construed to mean the UNION COUNTY ENGINEER.

Whenever reference to Title 27 is made, it is construed to mean Title 40.

Materials or assemblies as specified will be accepted on the basis of certificates of compliance stating that such materials or assemblies fully comply with the requirements of the contract.

Materials or assemblies used on the basis of certificates of compliance may be sampled and tested at any time and if found not to be in conformity with the contract requirements, will be subject to rejection whether in place or not. The Contractor shall require the manufacturer or supplier to furnish three copies of certificates of compliance with each delivery of materials, components and manufactured items that are acceptable by certification. One copy shall be furnished to the Engineer, one copy shall be furnished to the District Office, Bureau of Local Government Services and the Contractor shall retain one copy.

Certificates of compliance shall contain the following information:

- 1. Project and location to which the material is consigned.
- 2. Name of the Contractor to which the material is supplied.
- 3. Kind of material supplied.
- 4. Quantity of material represented by the certificate.
- 5. Means of identifying the consignment, such as label marking, seal number, etc.
- 6. Date and method of shipment.
- 7. Statement that the material has been tested and found in conformity with the pertinent contract requirements stated in the certificate.
- 8. Signature of a person having legal authority to bind the supplier.
- 9. Signature attested to by a Notary Public or other properly authorized person.

Payments relative to materials specified, shall be accepted on the basis of certificates of compliance shall not be made until the Engineer has in his possession an acceptable certificate of compliance.

## **FOREIGN MATERIALS**

The attention of the Contractor is directed to all existing federal and state statutes and regulations that prohibit on any public work the use, by the Contractor or subcontractor, of materials produced or manufactured outside the United States of America. Exceptions to this prohibition, upon the findings of the Engineer, are allowed only where its enforcement would be inconsistent with the public interest or where the material is not produced or manufactured in the United States in sufficient quantities and of a sufficient quality.

If the Engineer finds in the performance of the contract there has been a failure to comply with the provisions relative to foreign materials, he shall make public his findings, and no other contract for the construction of any public work by this contracting agent shall be awarded to such Contractor, or to any partnership, association or corporation with which such Contractor is associated or affiliated, within a period of three years after such finding is made public.

Where the use of foreign material is allowed, such material shall be furnished in accordance with the following requirements:

- 1. Materials manufactured or produced outside the United States shall be delivered to a location, approved by the Engineer, where they shall be retained until examination can be completed.
- 2. The Contractor shall arrange, at his expense, any testing which the Engineer feel necessary to ascertain the acceptability of the material.
- 3. A certificate of compliance shall accompany each lot of foreign material. In addition, certified mill tests reports shall be attached to the certificate of compliance for those materials for which mill test reports are required and shall clearly identify the lot to which they apply. Certificates of compliance shall contain the following information:
  - A. Project to which the material is consigned.
  - B. Name of the Contractor to which the material is supplied.
  - C. Kind of material supplied.
  - D. Quantity of material represented by the certificate.
  - E. Means of identifying the consignment, such as label marking, seal number, etc.
  - F. Date and method of shipment.
  - G. Statement that the material has been tested and found in conformity with the pertinent contract requirements stated in the certificate.
  - H. Signature of a person having legal authority to bind the supplier.
  - I. Signature attested to by a notary public or other properly authorized person.

# The following Sections of the Standard Specifications are deleted:

SECTION 102 - BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS SECTION 103 - AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

The above Sections of the Standard Specifications are changed to the requirements of the County of Union in General Specifications attached hereto.

The below Sections of the Standard Specifications have been changed to the requirements of the County of Union as stipulated herein, in the event of conflicts between the below sections and those of Union County, Union County stipulations shall govern.

SECTION 104 - SCOPE OF WORK SECTION 109 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

## **DIVISION 100 - GENERAL PROVISIONS**

# **SECTION 101 - GENERAL INFORMATION**

# **101.03 TERMS**

THE FOLLOWING TERMS ARE CHANGED.

# **Completion**

# (3) IS CHANGED TO:

3. the Contractor has satisfactorily executed and delivered to the RE all documents, required forms, certifications, and proofs of compliance required by the Contract Documents, it being understood that the satisfactory execution and delivery of documents, certificates, and proofs of compliance is a requirement of the Contract.

**Department**: Shall be defined as the County of Union.

**Resident Engineer** (**RE**) shall be defined as a representative of the County of Union or Engineer.

**Pavement Structure.** The combination of pavement, base courses, and when specified, a subbase course, placed on a subgrade to support the traffic load and distribute it to the roadbed (see Figure 101-1). These various courses are defined as follows:

- **1. Pavement.** One or more layers of specified material of designed thickness at the top of the pavement structure.
- **2. Base course.** One or more layers of specified material of designed thickness placed on the subgrade or subbase.
- **3. Subbase.** One or more layers of specified material of designed thickness placed on the subgrade.

## **SECTION 104 - SCOPE OF WORK**

# 104.03.03 Types of Changes

- 3. Changes in the Character of Work.
  - a. Differing Site Condition.

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The Department will make payment for increased costs resulting from a Type 1 or Type 2 Differing Site Condition as a change in the character of work; however, the Department will not consider making payment for a differing site condition unless the resulting change in cost exceeds \$7,500. Except, if the Contractor incurs cost as the result of multiple differing site conditions, with the cost of each separate differing site condition having a value of at least \$1,500 but not more than \$7,500, the Department will consider making payment for such costs if the aggregate cost of the multiple differing site conditions exceeds \$7,500. If the change in cost exceeds these amounts, the Department will base the modification on the total cost of the change, and the Department will not deduct the threshold amount of \$7,500 from the cost of the change.

#### 104.03.04 Contractual Notice

## THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Immediately provide written notice to the RE of a circumstance that is believed to be a change to the Contract, include the following in the initial written notice:

- 1. A statement that this is a notice of a change.
- 2. The date when the circumstances believed to be a change was discovered.
- 3. A detailed and specific statement describing the nature and circumstances of the change.
- 4. If the change will or could affect costs to the Department.
- 5. If the change will or could affect Contract Time as specified in 108.11.01.C.

In addition to the hard copy of the notice, email the notice to the RE. It is not necessary to attach listed documents to the email.

## 104.03.08 Force Account

- 7. Equipment.
  - a. Contractor-Owned Equipment.

## PART 1 IS CHANGED TO:

The Department will calculate the "rental" hourly rates by dividing the monthly rate by 176. The Department will not use weekly, daily, or hourly rates. The Department will apply rental hourly rates for every hour the equipment is in active use, except that for any 30-day period, the Department will limit the total amount paid for each piece of equipment to a maximum of the monthly rate.

# THE FOLLOWING PART IS ADDED:

6. The Department will make payment for costs for transporting equipment to and from the work site, if said costs are solely required as a direct result of the Force Account activity.

## THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The payment established is full payment for all equipment costs, including the cost of fuel, repairs, maintenance, depreciation, storage and incidentals.

## 10. Subcontractors.

# THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The Department will make payment for markup on subcontracted work at the rate of five percent (5%) applied on the total amount of all costs for subcontracted force account work up to \$500,000 and two percent (2%) applied on the total amount of all costs for subcontracted force account work over \$500,000.

# 104.03.09 Delay Damages

- 1. Non-Productive Activity.
  - e. Equipment.

## THE FIRST SENTENCE IS CHANGED TO:

If as the result of the delay, equipment cannot be used for any active work, and is directed by the RE to remain on the work site during the delay, the Department will make payment as specified in 104.03.08.7.a.5.

## SECTION 105 - CONTROL OF WORK

## 105.05 WORKING DRAWINGS

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Ensure that working drawing submissions also conform to the Department design manuals and other Department standards for the proposed work. After Award, the Department will provide additional formatting information, the number of copies required, and the address of the receiving designated design unit.

# THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Submit working drawings on  $22 \times 36$ -inch sheets. The Department may approve the use of  $8-1/2 \times 11$  inch sheet on a case by case basis. Submit design calculations required for the working drawings on  $8-1/2 \times 11$ -inch paper. Submit seven (7) copies of the working drawings to the designated design unit for review with a copy of the transmittal letter to the RE. For railroad-carrying structures, submit four (4) additional copies to the designated design unit. Submit an additional copy for each outside testing agency or authority involved in the Project.

# THE NINTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Submit working drawings for certification or approval as specified in <u>Table 105.05-1</u>. This list is not all inclusive. Ensure that the working drawings submitted for approval are signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer. The working drawings submitted for certification are not required to be signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer unless they alter the original Contract.

# TABLE 105.05-1 IS CHANGED TO:

Table 105.05 1 - Working Drawing Submission Category		
Certified	Approved	
Breakaway I-Beam GA Sign Support Posts	Catalog Cuts (related to landscape Items)	
Bridge Drainage	Change in Structural Steel Details	
Bridge Railing and Fencing Anchorage System	Change of Pre-stressed Concrete Strand Patterns	
Catalog Cuts	Demolition Plans	
Composite Piles	Erection Plans	
DMS Sign Support Structure	High Load Multi-Rotational (HLMR) Bearings	
DMS Standard Ground Mounted	Isolation Bearings	
Elastomeric Bearings Pads	ITS System Drawings, including Block Diagrams	
Electrical Items Not Pre-Qualified	Machinery and Electrical Items for Movable Bridges	
Expansion Deck Joint Assembly Systems	Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) Walls	
Modular Expansion Joint Assembly	Other work shown on the Plans as conceptual	
Pre-cast Pre-stressed Concrete Beams and Piles Fabrication	Pre-cast Concrete Arch Structures	
Reinforced Elastomeric Bearings	Pre-cast Concrete Box Culverts	

Sign Legends Prefabricated Modular Walls

Sign Support Structures Stay-In-Place Forms

Structural Steel Fabrication Temporary Sheeting and Cofferdams

Temporary Shielding
Temporary Structures
Value Engineering Plans

# THE FIRST PARAGRAPH UNDER PART 1 OF TENTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

1. Certified Working Drawings. For working drawings requiring certification, include 2 blank blocks directly above the title block. Designate one block for design unit certification, and designate the other block for the Contractor's approval stamp and a signed statement stating that the Contract has not been altered. The Department will require 30 days for review and certification or rejection and return of certified working drawings.

# 1. Certified Working Drawings.

## THE LAST SENTENCE OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The Department will require 15 days for review and certification or rejection and return of certified working drawings.

2. Approved Working Drawings.

#### THE LAST SENTENCE OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The Department will require 15 days for review and approval or rejection and return of working drawings.

## 105.07 Cooperation with Utilities.

## THE FOLLOWING HAS BEEN ADDED

**A.** General. It is understood and agreed the Contractor has considered in its Proposal all of the permanent and temporary utility facilities in their present, new, or relocated positions to the extent required by the Contract Documents and as revealed by its own investigations; is aware utility service demands, adverse field conditions and emergencies may affect the Utility's ability to comply with the proposed schedules for utility work; is cognizant of the limited ability of the County to control the actions of the Utility(s), and has made allowances in its Proposal that it is not entitled to any Additional Compensation by reasons of delays, inconvenience or damage sustained by the Contractor due to any interference from utility facilities or the operation of moving or installing them. Similarly, the Contractor is deemed to understand only limited extensions of time may be granted as specified in Subsection 108.11.

The Contractor shall notify, in writing, the Utility(s) involved of the nature and scope of the Project, and of its operations that may affect their facilities or property. The notice shall include an inquiry for all information required to determine the location of the existing utility facilities and the Contractor shall also provide the portion of the approved Preliminary Schedule relative to that respective Utility. Two copies of such notices and the Utility's responses shall be sent to the Resident Engineer prior to the start

of Construction Operations. The Contractor shall also attend a Utility preconstruction conference prior to the start of Construction Operations.

The Contractor shall provide each Utility the portion of the approved Baseline CPM Schedule related to the respective Utility and any approved updates or revisions that affect that Utility.

Information on the Utility(s), including the work to be performed by the Utility(s) on the Project, will be provided in the Special Provisions.

The corporations, companies, agencies, or municipalities owning or controlling the utilities, and the name, title, address, and telephone number of their local representative are attached herein.

Bidders are advised to verify the above information as its accuracy and completeness is not guaranteed by the County.

The Contractor is advised the design for this Contract did not identify any anticipated utility conflicts. However, this Contract does require the Contractor to call the State's One Call System as specified in Subpart C., to verify a conflict does not exist.

A pre-construction meeting will be held to enable full coordination of parties involved in this project. The County will arrange this meeting shortly after award of contract and prior to the start of any work and send an agenda and written invitations to municipal officials, utility owners and any other interested parties.

A minimum of five (5) business days prior to the pre-construction meeting, the Contractor will provide the County, in writing, with the following:

- 1. Proposed work schedule;
- 2. List of Sub-Contractors;
- 3. List of material suppliers;
- 4. Certificates of Compliance for all materials and or assemblies, including: Raised Pavement Markings; Signs; Public Sidewalk Ramp Delineation, etc.;
- 5. Breakdown of any lump-sum items;
- 6. Shop drawings of all construction items.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT COMMENCE WORK UNTIL THE ABOVE MATERIAL IS RECEIVED & APPROVED.

## **SECTION 106 - CONTROL OF MATERIAL**

# **106.07.01** Certification of Compliance

Submit manufacturer's Certifications of Compliance stating that the materials and/or assemblies fully comply with the requirements of the Contract when required by the Contract or requested by the Department.

Ensure that Manufacturer's Certification of Compliance contains the following information:

- 1. Project Name.
- 2. Name of the Contractor.
- 3. Material description.
- 4. Quantity of material represented by the certification.
- 5. Means of identifying the consignment, such as label marking or seal number.
- 6. Date and method of shipment.
- 7. A statement that the material conforms to the Contract material requirements and representative samples have been sampled and tested.
- 8. If the submission is for an assembly of materials, a statement that the assembly conforms to the Contract.
- 9. Signature of a person having legal authority to bind the supplier.
- 10. Typed or printed name of the person who signed the certification.

Before incorporating the materials into the Project, obtain three (3) copies of the manufacturer's Certifications of Compliance for materials, components, and manufactured items that are accepted by certification. Retain one (1) copy and submit two (2) copies to the RE. With the Certification of Compliance, provide a transmittal identifying the Item for which it is submitted. For products that contain steel or iron, attach additional documents as required by the certification procedures as specified in 106.07.02. The Contractor may submit the Certifications of Compliance electronically to the RE in a scanned document. Include the transmittal and all backup documentation in the scanned document.

The Department has the right to sample and test materials or assemblies accepted on the basis of Certifications of Compliance at any time. The Department will reject materials or assemblies, whether in place or not, if found not to be in conformance with the Contract requirements.

The Department will not make payment for an Item for which material is accepted on the basis of a Certification of Compliance until the RE has received the required Certification of Compliance and has inspected and accepted the material or assembly.

## 106.07.02 Certification for iron and steel

- A. Pre-cast Concrete Steel and Concrete Pipe Certification of Compliance. For pre-cast concrete and concrete pipe items, a Buy America Compliance Plan is required to confirm that the material meets the Buy America requirements as specified in 106.03. The ME will periodically audit compliance with the program at the pre-cast plant. If the pre-cast concrete item is not inspected by ME, submit a Certification of Compliance for the pre-cast concrete item as required in 106.07.01. When a Certification of Compliance is submitted, ensure the Certification of Compliance contains a statement that the reinforcing steel used in the pre-cast concrete item complies with the Buy-America requirements as specified in 106.03
- **B.** Incidental Steel or Iron Components and Manufactured Products. Incidental steel and iron components such as lifting hooks, tie wire, chairs, nuts, bolts and screws are not required to be certified for compliance with Buy-America requirements. For manufactured products that are not

made predominantly of steel, the steel components are not required to be certified for compliance with Buy-America requirements.

**C. Step Certification of Compliance.** For products that contain steel or iron components and are not covered in 106.07.02.A or 106.07.02.B, step Certification of Compliance is required to confirm the item meets the Buy-America requirements as specified in 106.03. A step certification is a process under which each handler (e.g., supplier, fabricator, manufacturer, processor, coating facility) of the iron and steel components certifies the steel and iron components were of domestic origin and their step in the process was domestically performed.

Every step in the process from melting to coating must be performed in the United States in order for the steel or iron component to be considered domestic and must be documented by step certification. If a domestic source for a steel or iron component cannot be found, submit a request for waiver to the Department. Do not purchase non-domestic steel or iron components without the express written consent of the Department.

Ensure three (3) copies of the Contractor's Certification of Compliance (Form DC-17) and the step Certifications of Compliance are provided for items containing steel or iron. Retain one (1) copy and submit two (2) copies to the RE. The Contractor may submit the DC-17 and the step certifications electronically in a scanned document.

Ensure step Certifications of Compliance contain the following information:

- 1. Name of the Company supplying the material.
- 2. Name and location of the Company the material was shipped to.
- 3. Material description.
- 4. Quantity of material represented by the Certification.
- 5. Means of identifying the consignment, such as label marking or seal number.
- 6. Date and method of shipment.
- 7. A statement that the material conforms to the Contract material requirements and to the Buy-America requirements in 106.03.
- 8. A statement that all steel or iron components in the material or assembly were "melted and manufactured in the US," unless there is non-domestic steel or iron in the material or assembly.
- 9. If there is non-domestic steel or iron in the assembly, describe in detail the non-domestic steel or iron material and the quantity. Attach a copy of the Department's approval for the use of non-domestic steel or iron components.
- 10. Signature of a person having legal authority to bind the supplier.
- 11. Typed or printed name of the person who signed the certification.

The Department will not make payment for work containing steel or iron materials until the RE has received the required DC-17 and step Certifications of Compliance and has inspected and accepted the material or assembly.

## **SECTION 107 - LEGAL RELATIONS**

## 107.04 NEW JERSEY CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY ACT

#### THE FOURTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

For purposes of determining the date of "completion of the contract" pursuant to N.J.S.A. 59:13-5, "completion of the contract" occurs on the date that the Contractor provides written notice to the Department of Acceptance or conditional Acceptance of the Proposed Final Certificate or the 30th day after the Department issues the Proposed Final Certificate, whichever event occurs first.

#### 107.09 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

# THE ENTIRE SUBSECTION IS CHANGED TO:

The relationship of the Contractor to the State is that of an independent contractor. Conduct business consistent with such status. Do not hold out or claim to be an officer or employee of the Department by reason hereof. Do not make a claim, demand, or application to or for the rights or privileges applicable to an officer or employee of the Department, including, but not limited to, Workers Compensation Insurance, unemployment insurance benefits, social security coverage, or retirement membership or credit.

# 107. 11 RISKS ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR

#### THE ENTIRE SUBSECTION IS CHANGED TO:

Risks of Loss or Damage to the Permanent Construction. Until Acceptance, and within the limits of the Project's work, the Contractor shall bear the risk of all loss or damage to all permanent construction and temporary construction performed under this Contract and to materials, whether or not it has received payment for such construction or materials under Subsection 109.05, 109.06, or 109.07, except payment will be made to the Contractor for the repair or replacement of any permanent element of the construction which has not been accepted by the Department, if the element of the work damaged is completed to the stage of serving its intended function and is subsequently damaged by accident by public traffic. In order to receive payment, the Contractor must supply satisfactory evidence that such damage was caused by a public traffic accident that was not caused by vandalism or by the equipment of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors or suppliers. Satisfactory evidence shall generally be limited to: accident reports filed with the Division of Motor Vehicles, police agencies or insurance companies; statements by reliable, unbiased eye witnesses; identification of the vehicle involved in the accident. Physical evidence that the damage was caused by a motor vehicle (such as tire marks or broken headlight glass) will not be sufficient unless it can be clearly shown that the damage was not caused by the Contractor's vehicles or by vandalism. The Contractor shall take every precaution, as allowed by the Contract against injury or damage to any part of the construction or to materials by the action of the elements, the traveling public, vandalism, or from any other cause, whether arising from the execution or the non-execution of the work. The Contractor shall promptly repair, replace, and make good any such damage or loss without cost to the Department. The Contractor shall not bear such risk of loss or damage, which arises from acts of war or floods, tidal waves, earthquakes, cyclones, tornadoes, hurricanes, or other cataclysmic natural phenomenon unless such loss or damage is covered by insurance.

# THE FOLLOWING SUBSECTION IS ADDED:

# 107.17 COMMUNICATION WITH THE NEWS MEDIA

Do not communicate with the news media or issue a news release without obtaining a prior written approval from the Department.

## **SECTION 108 - PROSECUTION AND COMPLETION**

#### 108.01 SUBCONTRACTING

# 1. Values and Quantities.

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO FIRST PARAGRAPH

1. There are no Specialty Items in this Project.

## THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

If a partial quantity of work for a unit price Item is subcontracted, the Department will determine the value of the work subcontracted by multiplying the price of the Item by the quantity of units to be performed by the subcontractor.

## THE FOURTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

If only a portion of work of an Item is subcontracted, the Department will determine the value of work subcontracted based on the value of the work subcontracted as indicated in the subcontract agreement and as shown in a breakdown of cost submitted by the Contractor.

#### 108.02 COMMENCEMENT OF WORK

# THE SUBPART 4 IN THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

4. Progress schedule as specified in 153.03

#### 108.06 NIGHT OPERATIONS

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THE BEGINNING OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH:

The Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing, maintaining, removal and or disposal of all equipment, material and manpower necessary for compliance with this sub-section.

# 2. Visibility Requirements for Workers and Equipment.

#### THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Ensure workers wear a 360° high-visibility retroreflective safety garment meeting ANSI/ISEA Class 3. Level 2 standards.

## 108.07 TRAFFIC CONTROL

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Working hours for this project are as follows:

# Weekdays (Monday through Friday)

Day-Time 9:00 am to 4:00 pm

# Weekends/Holidays

Not Allowed without Approval from Union County

#### **108.07.01 Interference**

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THIS SUB-SECTION:

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to maintain driveway access for all adjacent property owners.

In the event industrial and commercial driveway access must be temporarily denied, the Contractor shall provide written notice to the Engineer and property owner at least five (5) working days in advance of the driveway closing.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING ALL WORK ZONES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND MANPOWER NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN SUCH WORK ZONES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SUPPLIED, IMPLEMENTED AND REMOVED AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME BY THE CONTRACTOR.

# 108.09 Maintenance within the Project Limits

The following is added to this sub-section:

The Contractor shall not be responsible for removal of ice or snow from sections of roadways opened to traffic or for damage to the project caused by the operation of snow plows or other snow removal or deicing operations carried on by others under the supervision or direction of the County. The Contractor shall not be responsible for mowing unless an item for mowing is scheduled in the proposal form. However, the Contractor shall be responsible for the removal of all leaves, debris and other material on the road, prior to reconstruction and resurfacing. The Contractor will also be responsible for street sweeping prior to resurfacing operations, and at the end of each day following milling operations.

# 108.11.01 Extensions to Contract Time

# B. Types of Delays.

## 1. Non-Excusable Delays.

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

For work performed by Utilities, delays up to 30 percent of the estimated duration specified in 105.07.02 are considered non-excusable. The duration includes both the advance notice and the completion of the work by the Utility.

## 2. Excusable, Non-Compensable Delays.

## b. Utilities.

# THE LAST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

If approved excusable, non-compensable delays exceed a total of 90 days, the time in excess of 90 days will become excusable and compensable as specified in 108.11.01.B.3.

# 108.19 COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

No Incentive Payment for Early Completion is specified for this project.

# **SECTION 109 - MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT**

# 109.01 MEASUREMENT OF QUANTITIES

# THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS DELETED:

## 109.02 SCOPE OF PAYMENT

# THE THIRD SENTENCE OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The Department will not make additional or separate payment for work or portion of work unless specifically provided for in the "Measurement and Payment" Subsection.

## **109.05 ESTIMATES**

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The RE will provide a summary of the Estimate to the Contractor. Before the issuance of each payment, certify, on forms provided by the Department, that:

- Each subcontractor or supplier has been paid the amount due from the previous progress payment and shall be paid the amount due from the current progress payment and that full payment for any retainage withheld from a subcontractor has been or will be made within 30 days after the subcontractor's work has been satisfactorily completed; or
- There exists a valid basis under the terms of the subcontractor's or supplier's contract to withhold payment from the subcontractor or supplier, and therefore payment is withheld.

## THE TENTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The RE has the right to not process an Estimate when, in the judgment of the RE, the Work is not performed or proceeding as specified in the Contract or following the Department giving the Contractor and Surety notice of default as specified in 108.14.

# **DIVISION 150 - CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

# SECTION 151 - PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

# 151.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Payment will not be made for Performance Bond and Payment Bond. All costs thereof shall be included within the various bid pay items.

# **SECTION 152 - INSURANCE**

# 152.03.01 Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance

# A. Policy Requirements.

# THE FOURTH SENTENCE OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Ensure policies are underwritten by companies with a current A.M. Best rating of A- with a Financial Size Category of VII or better.

# 152.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Payment will not be made for insurance of any kind. All costs thereof shall be included within the various bid pay items.

#### **SECTION 153 - PROGRESS SCHEDULE**

# 153.03.02 CPM Progress Schedule Updates

#### THE LAST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

If the project falls behind schedule for non-excusable delays, so the schedule indicates the Work will not be completed by the Completion date, as specified in 108.10, take the necessary steps to improve progress. Under such circumstances, the RE may direct the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, begin overtime operations, work extra days, including weekends and holidays, and supplement its construction plant. Furthermore, the RE may require the Contractor to submit for approval a recovery schedule showing how the Contractor proposes to meet the directed acceleration.

# 2. Tabular Reports.

## THE FIRST SENTENCE OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The RE may require three (3) color paper copies of the longest path sort, total float sort, responsibility sort, area sort, and Gantt chart.

# 153.03.03 Bar Chart Progress Schedule and Updates

#### A. Schedule.

## THE THIRD SENTENCE OF THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Provide three (3) color paper copies of a bar chart progress schedule or similar type that is acceptable to the RE for approval as follows:

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

If the project falls behind schedule for non-excusable delays, so the schedule indicates the Work will not be completed by the Completion date, as specified in 108.10, take the necessary steps to improve progress. Under such circumstances, the RE may direct the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, begin overtime operations, work extra days, including weekends and holidays, and supplement its construction plant. Furthermore, the RE may require the Contractor to submit for approval a recovery schedule showing how the Contractor proposes to meet the directed acceleration.

## 153.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Payment will not be made for Project Schedules of any kind including updates. All costs thereof shall be included within the various bid pay items.

#### THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

If the Contractor's CPM Progress Schedule update is not approved by the date of the progress meeting for the following update, the Department will assess liquidated damages to recover the Department's increased administrative costs.

# **SECTION 157 - CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT AND MONUMENTS**

# 157.03.01 CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT

# THE SEVENTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Provide the Utilities with the layout needed to install relocated utility facilities and coordinate the Work. Ensure relocated facilities do not conflict with proposed construction, including High Voltage Proximity Act conflicts.

# 157.03.01 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Payment will not be made for Construction Layout. All costs thereof shall be included within the various bid pay items.

# SECTION 158 - SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL AND WATER QUALITY CONTROL

# 158.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

THE PAY ITEM CONCRETE WASHOUT SYSTEM IS DELETED AND THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Separate payment will not be made for Concrete Washout System, but the costs shall be included in the various items of the proposal.

# **SECTION 159 - TRAFFIC CONTROL**

THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED AFTER THE FIRST PARAGRAPH:

ALL WORKERS SHALL WEAR REFLECTORIZED GARMENTS, UTILIZING 360° VISIBILITY, AS SPECIFIED FOR TRAFFIC DIRECTORS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING ALL WORK ZONES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES WITHIN WORK ZONES SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE SUPPLIED, IMPLEMENTED AND REMOVED AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME BY THE CONTRACTOR.

All traffic control devices shall comply with these Specifications and the <u>Standard Details for Traffic Control Devices</u> as developed by the New Jersey Department of Transportation.

All traffic control devices furnished by the Contractor shall be new, or in acceptable condition as defined by the American Traffic Safety Services Association (ATSSA), Quality Standards For Work Zone Traffic Control Devices - 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. Traffic control devices damaged under this Contract as a result of carelessness or mishandling by the Contractor (i.e., running over cones or barrels with his equipment or splashing tar on traffic control devices, etc.) shall be replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost to the County. The Contractor shall replace damaged traffic control devices within one (1) calendar day. The County reserves the right to reject any traffic control device, which in their sole opinion does not satisfy the criteria of these Specifications, is damaged or otherwise incapable of providing the function for which it was intended. In this event, the Contractor shall replace the deficient traffic control devices and/or materials within one (1) calendar day. Upon completion of the Project, all traffic control devices and materials furnished by the Contractor shall be removed by the Contractor.

All signs furnished by the Contractor shall conform to the latest addition <u>Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices</u> and the <u>U.S.D.O.T. Manual of Standard Highway Signs</u>. All signs and traffic control devices shall be manufactured with, or incorporate 3M diamond grade material or approved equal. All signs shall be aluminum, with a thickness of 0.100 inches, and cut to Standard sizes.

Should the Contractor begin work prior to the work zone being properly established as described herein, the County shall assume no responsibility for tort liability issues arising from the Contractor's premature start. All liability and consequence arising from a premature start is solely the Contractor's.

In the event the manhole, inlet or other appurtenance is in the middle of a travel way and the placement of a traffic device would impede the flow of traffic, the manhole, inlet or other appurtenance will be ramped in accordance with Construction Details with fresh hot mix asphalt material (either cold or hot mix). The use of millings to perform this operation will not be allowed.

## 159.03.01 TRAFFIC CONTROL COORDINATOR

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

The Contractor shall be responsible for project maintenance within the project limits until acceptance. This maintenance shall consist of continuous and effective work prosecuted day by day, with adequate equipment and forces to the end that the roadway is kept in satisfactory condition at all times. In the case

of a contract requiring the placing of a course upon a course or subgrade previously constructed, the Contractor shall maintain the previous course or subgrade during all construction operations.

Prior to the start of construction operations, the Contractor shall assign a supervisory-level employee to be the Traffic Control Coordinator. The Engineer and affected municipalities shall be notified as to the name and telephone number of this individual on a 24-hour, 7-day a week basis. A PAGER NUMBER FOR THIS PURPOSE WILL NOT SUFFICE. IF AND WHEN THE NUMBER IS CALLED, THE CONTRACTOR OR DULY APPOINTED AGENT MUST BE AVAILABLE TO ANSWER AND RESPOND TO THE EMERGENCY CALL. THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSE TIME TO EMERGENCIES THAT ARISE DURING THIS PROJECT SHALL BE WITHIN ONE (1) HOUR.

The Traffic Control Coordinator shall be responsible for ensuring the Contractor meets all provisions of the current edition of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, OSHA, ANSI and Title 39 – Uniform Motor Vehicle Laws of New Jersey. The Traffic Control Coordinator shall be the liaison between the Contractor and County for the duration of the project. It will be his/her responsibility to notify the Engineer when and where the Contractor's work force and equipment shall be throughout the workday. The Traffic Control Coordinator is responsible for the following:

- Ensuring all Contractor equipment and vehicles are properly stored and parked so as not to create a traffic hazard:
- Coordinating the Contractor's work schedule and need for traffic directors with the Engineer or duly appointed representative with regards to the maintenance and protection of traffic;
- Confirming the Contractor's compliance and cooperation with the Engineer with regards to the maintenance and protection of traffic;
- Repositioning of traffic control devices displaced by traffic or construction equipment;
- Notifying County forces of damaged traffic control devices;
- Confirming all traffic control devices moved or repositioned by the Contractor or his forces are placed in their original position;
- Coordinating all Concrete Construction Work Zones, including signage, traffic control devices and the appropriate manpower.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining safe and adequate pedestrian access in, near or around the work site. Neither the Contractor's equipment nor debris and materials shall occupy any part of the sidewalk, path or traveled way not being constructed.

All equipment, materials, excavated material or debris shall be removed by the end of the workday. Material or debris left at the end of the day by the Contractor on, near or adjacent to the sidewalk or traveled way that is open to pedestrians and vehicles is subject to removal by the County forces. In this event, the costs associated with the removal will be deducted from monies owed the Contractor.

#### 159.03.02 Traffic Control Devices

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED AFTER THE FIRST PARAGRAPH:

Traffic Control devices shall be NCHRP-350 crash test compliant by the NJDOT and shall be duly certified, if necessary.

Newly purchased devices shall be NCHRP-350 compliant. A list of NCHRP 350 compliant and FHWA approved devices can be found at:

http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/safety/fourthlevel/pro\_res\_road\_nchrp350.htm

# 4. Portable Variable Message Signs (PVMS)

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Install and activate portable variable message signs (PVMS). Install one (1) PVMS in advance of the construction limits along each approach to the work zone. Activate PVMS a minimum of one full week (seven [7] calendar days) in advance of the start of construction and remove PVMS upon completion of the construction. PVMS shall generally read the expected construction duration and expected delays. The actual messages shall be provided by the County.

# THE FOLLOWING SUBSECTION IS REPLACED IN ITS ENTIRETY WITH THE FOLLOWING:

#### 6. Traffic Control Truck with Mounted Crash Cushions.

## THE LAST SENTENCE IS CHANGED TO:

Submit drawings to the RE detailing the manner of securing the ballast, signed and sealed by a Professional Engineer, certifying it is capable of withstanding the impact forces for which the impact attenuator is rated. Contractor shall provide Traffic Control Truck with Mounted Crash Cushion to aid in the placement of traffic control devices, as needed for the duration of the project when directed.

## 159.03.06 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC STRIPES AND TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MARKINGS

## THE ENTIRE TEXT IS CHANGED TO:

Apply temporary traffic stripes and markings when the ambient and surface temperatures are at least 45  $^{\circ}$ F and rising and the surface temperature is no more than 140  $^{\circ}$ F. Apply the traffic paint in a wet film thickness of 6  $\pm$  1 mil. Apply glass beads to the wet paint in a uniform pattern and at the rate of 12 pounds per gallon of paint. Ensure TRAFFIC STRIPES and TRAFFIC MARKINGS are applied within 14 days of placing temporary traffic stripes and markings unless directed by the RE.

## 159.03.08 TRAFFIC DIRECTION

## A. Flagger.

## THE LAST SENTENCE IS CHANGED TO:

Ensure the flagger is equipped with a STOP/SLOW paddle and follows MUTCD flagging procedures.

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THIS SECTION:

Should the circumstances arise during any construction operations where the use of flaggers is not permitted by the Motor Vehicle & Traffic Laws of New Jersey, Title 39, specifically 39:4-57 and or 39:4-80 & 81, or any other section in Title 39, or in the opinion of the Engineer, where the limitations of such flaggers in the roadway do not optimize the safety of pedestrians and the motoring public, Off-Duty Police Traffic Directors shall be utilized. Under these circumstances, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to coordinate and schedule all officers necessary for the appropriate construction

phases; however, the County of Union will regulate the amount of and location of each director. The Contractor shall be responsible for paying prevailing wage rates for Police Traffic Directors, at the respective Municipal Police Department rate. Reimbursement for police traffic directors shall be based on the amount of actual person-hours provided by the respective municipalities. Reimbursement will not be made for <u>any</u>:

- differential overtime rate;
- vehicle charges;
- Administration fees, & or taxes.

Payment of such shall be included in the overall price bid for various traffic control pay items. The Contractor shall be required to produce proof of both payment & hours worked for each officer, at each post for each assignment. Should the Contractor fail to produce said proof, the County will withhold payment on this item until such time that adequate & satisfactory proof can be provided.

#### B. Police.

# THIS SUBSECTION HAS BEEN REPLACED IN ITS ENTIRETY WITH THE FOLLOWING:

The Contractor shall coordinate with local police department from the Town of Westfield as to their requirements or compliance with State Law for police presence during commencement from one construction stage to the next construction stage only. Contractor shall be responsible for scheduling all work and notifications with the local police to comply with local ordinance or police presences. The use of police services does not relinquish or diminish the Contractor's responsibilities for work zone safety nor shall they serve as a substitute for traffic director flaggers. County is not responsible for interruptions or delays to construction activities resulting from any failure of police presences at the work site.

## 159.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

THE LIST OF PAY ITEMS IS DELETED, AND THE FOLLOWING ARE ADDED:

ItemPay UnitMAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFICLUMP SUMTRAFFIC DIRECTOR, UNIFORM POLICEALLOWANCE

ALL PAY ITEMS RELATED TO TRAFFIC CONTROL SHALL BE COVERED UNDER THE MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC ITEM:

Separate payment will not be made for Temporary Pavement Markers, Temporary Pavement Marking Tape, Temporary Traffic Stripes and Temporary Traffic Markings, but the costs shall be included in the lump-sum bid for Maintenance and Protection of Traffic.

## THIS SUB-SECTION IS AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

The County has included an allotted cost in the bid proposal for the presence of uniform police for this project. The Contractor shall provide invoice receipt from the municipality for work performed by uniform police, as well as the municipality requirements for police presence on public roadways for construction activity in justifying payment and reimbursement.

Where Police Traffic Directors may be utilized, the Contractor shall notify the respective Police Department at least four (4) business days (96 hours) in advance of requiring the traffic directors. Should there be a difference between the Engineer's requirement, and that of the Police Department, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer and request clarification.

If the Contractor cancels any work, without prior notice to the affected Municipal Police Department, then any costs incurred from the respective Police Departments shall become the Contractor's responsibility. The Contractor shall be responsible for establishing any and all escrow accounts that may be required by the Municipal Police Department. The Contractor shall confirm specific details of hiring Traffic Directors with each respective Police Department.

Separate payment will not be made for relocating traffic control devices as required or as directed. Separate payment will not be made for posts or stands for construction signs. Separate payment will not be made for traffic control coordinator. Separate payment will not be made for moving the traffic control truck units during the various stages of construction. Separate payment will not be made for escape ramps provided at the edges of pavement lifts or at excavations. All costs thereof shall be included in the prices bid for the various Pay Items scheduled in the Bid Sheets.

All property owner notices, traffic control devices & manpower necessary to maintain such work zones utilizing the necessary devices and items, other than those stipulated to be paid under a separate bid pay item shall be supplied, implemented and removed at the appropriate time by the Contractor. Separate payment will not be made for the cost of such traffic control devices, any relocation of such and associated manpower but the costs shall be included in the various items of the proposal.

## **SECTION 160 - PRICE ADJUSTMENTS**

# 160.03.01 Fuel Price Adjustment

THROUGHOUT THIS SUBSECTION, TABLE 161.03.01-1 IS CHANGED TO TABLE 160.03.01-1

#### THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

If the as-built quantity of an Item listed in Table 160.03.01-1 differs from the sum of the quantities in the monthly Estimates, and the as-built quantity cannot be readily distributed among the months that the Item listed in Table 160.03.01-1 was constructed, then the Department will determine fuel price adjustment by distributing the difference in the same proportion as the Item's monthly Estimate quantity is to the total of the Item's monthly estimates.

THE 25TH LINE IN THE TABLE 160.03.01-1 IS CHANGED TO:			
HOT MIX ASPHALT	BASE COURSE	2.50 Gallons per Ton	

## 160.03.02 Asphalt Price Adjustment

## NOTE 1 OF THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

1. The New Jersey Department of Transportation will determine the weight of asphalt binder for price adjustment by multiplying the percentage of new asphalt binder in the approved job mix formula by the weight of the item containing asphalt binder. If a Hot Mix Asphalt item has a payment unit other than ton, the Department will apply an appropriate conversion factor to determine the number of tons used.

## THE FOURTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

$$A = B \times [(MA - BA)/BA] \times C \times M \times G$$

## Where:

A = Asphalt Price Adjustment

B = Bid Price for Tack Coat/Prime Coat

MA = Monthly Asphalt Price Index

BA = Basic Asphalt Price Index

C = Petroleum Content of the Tack Coat and Prime Coat in Percent by Volume:

Use 100% for cutbacks and Tack Coat 64-22

60% for Polymer Modified Tack Coat

60% for RS or similar type emulsions

M = Percentage of Bid Price Applicable to Materials Only: Use 82%

G = Gallons of Tack Coat and Prime Coat Furnished and Applied

#### 160.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THIS SUB-SECTION:

An Allowance for *Asphalt Price Adjustment* and *Fuel Price Adjustment* has been established in the bid proposal sheet. The allowance amount will be adjusted based on the formulas established in the specifications for calculating price adjustments if warranted.

Asphalt price adjustments will not be made for Tack Coat and Prime Coat.

# **SECTION 161 - FINAL CLEANUP**

# 161.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THE ENTIRE SUBSECTION IS CHANGED TO:

Separate payment will not be made for Final Cleanup but the costs shall be included in various items of the proposal.

## **SECTION 202 - EXCAVATION**

## 202.02 MATERIALS

## THE FIRST IN THE LIST IS CHANGED TO:

# 202.03.03 Excavating Unclassified Material

# A. Excavating.

## THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Unclassified excavation consists of excavation and management of material of whatever nature encountered, including regulated material, pavement removal and acid producing soil.

# 202.03.04 Excavating Regulated Material.

#### THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Regulated material excavation consists of excavation and management of material of whatever nature encountered that is classified as regulated or hazardous material in the NJDEP Solid Waste Regulations, N.J.A.C. 7:26-1 *et seq.* or N.J.A.C 7:26-8.

# THE FIRST SENTENCE OF THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS DELETED

## 3. Temporarily Storing.

## THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Temporarily store regulated or hazardous material in stockpiles within the Project Limits and as shown on the Plans. Construct stockpiles on polyethylene sheeting. Contain stockpiles with haybales or silt fence placed continuously at the perimeter of the stockpiles. For hazardous material, if a stockpile area is not available within the Project Limits, sample and analyze materials in-situ for disposal. Excavate and place the hazardous regulated material directly into trucks, and haul it directly to the approved disposal facility.

# 202.03.05 Excavating Acid Producing Soil (APS)

# THE FIRST SENTENCE OF THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS DELETED

# 202.03.07 Reuse or Disposal of Excess Material

#### A. Reuse.

## THE THIRD PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Upon RE's approval, reuse excavated soil to widen or flatten slopes of embankment, to fade embankments into cuts, or as approved at other locations. Ensure that the excess material is not reused within a wetland, a transition area, a riparian zone, a flood hazard area or other regulated area without obtaining an appropriate NJDEP permit.

# B. Disposal.

#### PARTS 1 AND 2 UNDER THE FIRST PARAGRAPH ARE CHANGED TO:

- 1. At least 10 days before disposing, submit the disposal procedure and location to the RE for approval. Do not dispose of excavation on property proposed to be used for parks, playgrounds, and other recreational purposes; residential facilities, and educational facilities; environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands, and historic sites; or areas within sight of a State highway during all seasons.
- 2. Obtain the property owner's notarized authorization of the acceptance of the excess material and where it is being placed.

#### 202.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

THE FOLLOWING PAY ITEMS ARE DELETED:

Item Pay Unit

PRESPLITTING SQUARE YARD

EXCAVATION, REGULATED MATERIAL CUBIC YARD

SOIL SAMPLING AND ANALYSES, REGULATED UNIT

EXCAVATION, ACID PRODUCING SOIL CUBIC YARD

SOIL SAMPLING AND ANALYSES, ACID PRODUCING SOIL UNIT

DISPOSAL OF ACID PRODUCING SOIL TON

DISPOSAL OF REGULATED MATERIAL TON

DISPOSAL OF REGULATED MATERIAL, HAZARDOUS TON

REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT SQUARE YARD

THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

REMOVAL OF EXISTING PRE-CAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERT LINEAR FOOT

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Disposal of asphalt and concrete will be made to an N.J.D.E.P. approved recycling facility. The Contractor shall notify the Recycle Facility to provide the County with appropriate credit for recycling.

The Department will not make payment for presplitting, but all costs shall be included in the unit price bid for the item Excavation, Unclassified.

The Department will not make payment for the excavation of regulated materials or acid-producing soils, but all costs shall be included in the unit price bid for the item Excavation, Unclassified.

The Department will not make payment for soil sampling and analyses required to complete the project, but all costs shall be included in the unit price bid for the item Excavation, Unclassified.

The Department will not make payment for removal of pavement, but all costs shall be included in the unit price bid for the item Excavation, Unclassified.

The Department will not make payment for disposal of material of whatever nature encountered, but all costs shall be included in the unit price bid for the item Excavation, Unclassified.

The Department will not make payment for sawcutting, stripping and disposal of excess, unstable or unsuitable or unusable material from Excavation, Unclassified.

The Department will measure Excavation, Unclassified in unstable areas by the cubic yard of material actually excavated in the work. The Department will make payment for Excavation, Unclassified as specified in this section.

## **SECTION 401 - HOT MIX ASPHALT (HMA) COURSES**

#### **401.02.01** Materials

## EMULSIFIED ASPHALT UNDER TACK COAT IS REVISED TO:

Emulsified Asphalt, Grade RS-1, CRS-1, SS-1, SS-1h, Grade CSS-1 or CSS-1h.....902.01.03

#### 401.03.02 Tack Coat and Prime Coat

TABLE 401.03.02-1 IS CHANGED TO:

	Table 401.03.02-1 Tack Coat Application									
Material	Spraying Temp, °F	Gallons per Square Yard	Season							
Cut-Back Asphalt:										
RC-70	120 to 190	0.05 to 0.15	Oct 15 to Apr 15							
Emulsified Asphalt:										
RS-1	70 to 140	0.05 to 0.15	All year							
CRS-1	125 to 185	0.05 to 0.15	All year							
SS-1, SS-1h	70 to 140	0.05 to 0.15	All year							
CSS-1, CSS-1h	70 to 140	0.05 to 0.15	All year							

## TABLE 401.03.02-2 IS CHANGED TO:

Table 401.03.02-2 Prime Coat Application									
<b>Cut-Back Asphalt</b>	Spraying Temp, °F	Gallons per Square Yard	Season						
MC-30	85 to 150	0.1 to 0.5	Oct 15 to Apr 15						
MC-70	120 to 190	0.1 to 0.5	Oct 15 to Apr 15						
Emulsified Asphalt:									
CSS-1	70 to 140	0.1 to 0.50	All year						

## 401.03.03 HMA Courses

## D. Transportation and Delivery of HMA.

#### THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Deliver HMA using HMA trucks in sufficient quantities and at such intervals to allow continuous placement of the material. Do not allow trucks to leave the plant within 1 hour of sunset unless nighttime lighting is provided as specified in 108.06. The RE will reject HMA if the HMA trucks do not meet the requirements specified in 1009.02. The RE will suspend construction operations if the Contractor fails to maintain a continuous paving operation. Before the truck leaves the plant, obtain a weigh ticket from a fully automatic scale. Before unloading, submit for each truckload a legible weigh ticket that includes the following:

- 1. Name and location of the HMA plant.
- 2. Project title.
- 3. Load time and date.
- 4. Truck number.

- 5. Mix designation.
- 6. Plant lot number.
- 7. Tare, gross, and net weight.

### E. Spreading and Grading.

## 1. Longitudinal Joints.

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THIS SUB-SECTION:

When constructing the first lane, care shall be exercised in rolling so as not to displace the line and grade of the edges of the HMA. The joint in the surface course shall be offset from the lane lines by 6 inches except for the centerline of a roadway in which the joint shall fall between the double yellow traffic stripes.

A wedge joint shall be constructed when traffic is to be maintained and lift thickness is greater than  $2^{-1}/_4$  inches. A vertical edge joint will be permitted for lift thickness  $2^{-1}/_4$  inches or less when traffic has to be maintained. For lift thickness greater than  $2^{-1}/_4$  inches and traffic is not required to be maintained, a vertical edge shall be utilized.

Longitudinal joints shall be constructed utilizing one of the following methods:

- A. Vertical Edge Joint. The paver shall be positioned so that in spreading, the HMA material uniformly overlaps the edge of the lane previously placed by one (1) to two (2) inches and shall be left sufficiently high to allow for compaction. In general, the height of the uncompacted HMA above the compacted HMA shall be <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch for each 1 inch of compacted mix. The overlapped HMA material being placed in the abutting lane shall be tightly crowded (bumped) over the joint. Any material in excess of the 1- to 2-inch overlap shall be pulled away from the joint and removed instead of broadcasting onto the new mat. When compacted, the new mat at the joint shall be even or slightly higher (Maximum <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> of an inch) than the previously placed adjoining mat. If the newly compacted mat results in a depression at the joint of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> of an inch or more lower than the previously placed adjacent HMA layer, all paving operations shall cease until corrective action is taken by the Contractor to prevent reoccurrence. For all longitudinal joints that do not meet this requirement, the Contractor shall saw joints according to dimension guidelines of Subsection 404.19 and seal with an approved sealer.
- **B.** Wedge Joint. The sloped plate of the paver shall produce a wedge edge having a face slope of 3H: 1V. The plate shall be so constructed as to accommodate compacted layer thickness of two (2) to four (4) inches. The bottom of the sloped plate shall be mounted one (1) inch above the existing surface. The plate shall be interchangeable on either side of the screed. The Contractor shall maintain the wedge configuration under traffic conditions.

All loose material shall be removed from the traveled way before opening to traffic. The rolling operation of the adjoining lane shall proceed as indicated in Subpart A above, except that care shall be taken to keep coarse aggregate away from the point where the wedge meets the surface of the previously placed lane.

To assure a true line, the paver shall closely follow lines or markings placed along the joint for alignment purposes. All longitudinal joints shall be constructed parallel to the centerlines within a tolerance of plus or minus three (3) inches for every 100 linear feet. If this tolerance is not met, the mat shall be cut back to conform. The width and depth of overlapped material shall be kept uniform at all times. Overlapped material shall be looted back, pushing the material to the edge of the cold HMA mat and directly over the joint with the hot HMA mat. In no case shall excess material be broadcast across the new layer. All excess material shall be removed.

## F. Compacting

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THIS SUB-SECTION:

When compacting the longitudinal edge of the first lanes placed using the wedge joint, the breakdown roller shall not extend more than two (2) inches over the top of the sloped face of the wedge joint. The Contractor shall submit a plan, to ensure material at the wedge edge is properly seated and loose material is removed, for the Resident Engineer's approval prior to the commencement of paving operations.

Care shall be taken to prevent lateral displacement of the unconfined edge during the compaction operation. The edge of the drums of vibratory or static wheel rollers shall extend over the free edge of the mat by at least six (6) inches. When compacting the joint, while paving the adjacent lane, the roller shall be placed on the newly placed HMA and overlap the joint by a distance of approximately 6 inches.

Alternate trips of the roller shall be terminated in stops approximately two (2) feet from the preceding stop. When paving in echelon, rollers compacting the mat behind the lead paver shall maintain approximately six (6) inches of uncompacted material adjacent to the second paver. After mix from the second paver is placed against the uncompacted edge of the mat from the first paver, the rollers shall compact the HMA on both sides of the joint.

#### 401.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

The Department will make a payment adjustment for HMA air void quality by the following formula:

Pay Adjustment =  $Q \times BP \times PPA$ 

Where:

BP = Bid Price

Q= Air Void Lot Quantity

PPA= air void PPA as specified in 401.03.03H.

The Department will make a payment adjustment for HMA thickness quality by the following formula:

Pay Adjustment =  $Q \times BP \times PPA$ 

Where:

BP = Bid Price

Q= Thickness Lot Quantity

PPA= thickness PPA as specified in 401.03.03I

The Department will make a payment adjustment for HMA ride quality, as specified in 401.03.03J.

## THE FOLLOWING IS DELETED FROM THE LIST OF PAY ITEMS:

ItemPay UnitPOLYMERIZED JOINT ADHESIVELINEAR FOOTTACK COATGALLONPRIME COATGALLONSAWING AND SEALING JOINTS IN HOT MIXLINEAR FOOT

All costs thereof shall be included in the prices bid for the various Hot Mix Asphalt items.

Pay Adjustments for Air Voids, Thickness and Ride Quality will be made according to Subsections 401.03.03.H, 401.03.3.I, and 401.03.03.J, respectively.

Disposal of asphalt will be made to an N.J.D.E.P. approved recycling facility. Prior to the start of operations, the Contractor shall notify the County of the location where the asphalt will be disposed. Disposal of the asphalt will be carried out in accordance with the Standard Specifications

Hot mix asphalt material for manhole, inlet and other ramping will not be measured. No separate payment will be made for this hot mix asphalt material.

A <u>prime coat</u> will be applied to dense graded aggregate base prior to placement of hot mix asphalt pavement.

A <u>tack coat</u> will be applied to all layers of hot mix asphalt courses, prior to placement of new hot mix asphalt course. In addition, a tack coat will be applied at the edges of the new pavement between paver passes.

Separate payment will not be made for temporary hot mix asphalt pavement but the costs shall be included in the various traffic control pay items.

#### **SECTION 504 - STRUCTURAL CONCRETE**

#### 504.03.01 REINFORCEMENT STEEL

### E. Placing and Fastening.

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Distance from the forms shall be maintained by means of metal bar chairs with plastic coated feet of the proper length.

Metal bar chairs with plastic-coated feet of the proper length shall be used to support all reinforcement steel.

Hardware for reinforcement steel in structures, epoxy coated.

Bar supports and screed supports shall be epoxy coated. Tie wires shall be plastic coated or epoxy coated.

## **504.03.02** Constructing Concrete

#### B. Forms.

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

All formwork joints shall be tight and aligned so as to produce smooth even exposed concrete surfaces without ridges, offsets or irregularities.

All steel forms used for forming exposed surfaces of structures shall be lined with finished lumber (i.e., coated plywood or approved equal) to provide smooth even concrete surfaces. If and where the condition of the proposed steel forms is like new (i.e., without dents, warps, holes, etc.) and will provide smooth even exposed concrete surfaces, the contractor may request in writing that the engineer waive the requirement to line steel forms with finished lumber.

## C. Limitations of Placing.

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

The contractor's attention is called to this subsection. This project will be constructed during winter months therefore Section 1. "Cold Weather Concreting" shall be strictly enforced. The contractor will be expected to adhere to all requirements of this section. No extra work claims will be entertained for any work described in this section.

#### G. Removal of Forms and Falsework.

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

Do not remove forms and false work until the concrete obtains a compressive strength of 4000 psi.

# **504.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT**

# THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

No separate or extra payment shall be made for cold weather concreting, but cost shall be included in concrete items.

# THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

FLOWABLE FILL CUBIC YARD CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CUBIC YARD

# **SECTION 602 - DRAINAGE STRUCTURES**

# 607.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

SET MANHOLE CASTING, 4" LOW PROFILE LINEAR FOOT

### SECTION 606 - SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, AND ISLANDS

## 606.01 Description.

THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED

## 606.03.02 Concrete Sidewalks, Driveways, and Islands.

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

The various items for Concrete Sidewalk, consists of the removal and disposal of any existing concrete, brick or hot mix asphalt walks; excavation to the proper depth all around; setting forms as required; placing a 4" stone subbase as required; and pouring and finishing of concrete sidewalk and ramp as required at each location. After the stripping of forms, each site shall be cleaned and restored to match all adjacent conditions, including topsoil and seeding as required. The unit price given by the bidder shall include all work and restoration described hereto, for this item.

Disposal of concrete and asphalt will be made to an NJDEP approved recycling facility. The Contractor shall notify the Recycle Facility to provide the County with appropriate credit for recycling. Any brick pavers removed from the project shall be delivered to the respective Municipal Department of Public Works whence the material originated from.

New sidewalk shall meet existing sidewalk, at an existing or newly formed joint. The Contractor shall include the cost of all expansion joint materials in the unit prices.

Concrete for Concrete Sidewalks, shall be Gray, Class B, 4500 psi, 6% air-entrained, unless otherwise specified.

Concrete sidewalks shall be constructed in 4 ft. x 4 ft. squares using approved separators. An expansion joint shall be placed at 12-foot intervals. A 4-inch layer of 3/4-inch clean stone subbase shall be placed immediately below the new concrete sidewalk. This 4-inch subbase shall be constructed in accordance with Section 301, except that payment will not be made this layer. The preparation and compaction of the subbase shall be made part of the unit price bid for the Concrete Sidewalk item.

# E. Expansion Joints

## THIS SUB-SECTION PART E IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

Expansion joints shall be ½-inch wide, placed at intervals of approximately <u>12 feet</u>, and shall be filled with preformed joint filler.

## H. Protection and Curing

## THE LAST SENTENCE IS CHANGED TO:

Ensure vehicles and other loads are not placed on sidewalks, islands, and driveways until the concrete has attained compressive strength of 3000 pounds per square inch, as determined from two (2) concrete cylinders field cured according to AASHTO T 23.

## 606.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

The Contractor shall include the cost of all sidewalk, driveway, apron and brick removal, excavation, material disposal, expansion joint material, reinforcement material (where necessary & directed by the Engineer), curing material, adjacent site restoration, and all other material necessary for the construction of driveway aprons and various types of sidewalk, in the cost of the various items which they are a part thereof. The unit price bid for these items shall include all work described heretofore for these items.

## THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IS ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE TRUNCATED DOMES, CAST-IN-PLACE

**SQUARE FOOT** 

#### **SECTION 607 - CURBS**

## 607.01 Description.

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

These items shall consist of the removal and disposal of various types of curb, including: concrete, Belgian block, combination curb & gutter; and or hot mix asphalt concrete curb; excavation to the proper depth; setting forms as required; placing 6" stone base as required; and pouring and finishing of concrete curb and granite as required at each location, all in the process of constructing new curb. After the stripping of forms, each site will be cleaned and restored to match all adjacent conditions, including adjoining turf repair strips in accordance with Section 805.

## 607.03.02 Concrete Vertical Curb and Concrete Sloping Curb

## **C.** Installing Joints

The following is added to this sub-Section:

Expansion joints shall be provided opposite joints in abutting concrete surface course and at approximately equal distances of not more than **10** feet between joints. Joints shall be filled with preformed expansion joint filler, ½ inch thick, which shall be flush with the top and face. Between concrete curbs and concrete surface or base course, ½-inch, preformed, expansion-joint filler shall be installed and the joint shall be sealed with hot-poured joint sealer.

All materials and equipment necessary to complete the type of curb installation described in Section 607.03.02, where necessary, will also be included in the overall payment for this Item.

## D. Placing Concrete.

## THE ENTIRE TEXT IS CHANGED TO:

Place concrete for vertical curb and sloping curb as specified in 607.03.01.D, except that consolidation may be achieved by hand spading or internal mechanical vibrators.

## 607.03.04 Concrete Vertical Curb and Concrete Sloping Curb, Dowelled

## **D.** Placing Concrete.

#### THE ENTIRE TEXT IS CHANGED TO:

Place concrete for vertical and sloping curb as specified in 607.03.02.D.

## 607.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

## THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

BELGIAN BLOCK CURB LINEAR FOOT

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

The Contractor shall include the cost of all curb removal, concrete gutter removal, excavation, material disposal, expansion joint material, curing material, adjacent site restoration and dowels (where required) in the cost of the curbs. All curbs shall be depressed at ADA curb ramps, in accordance with the respective construction details, included in these specifications. All materials, labor & equipment necessary to complete this work shall be included in the unit price bid for the curb item. The unit price bid for this item shall include all work described heretofore.

# **SECTION 612 - SIGNS**

# 612.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

RESET PARKING METERS UNIT

# **SECTION 651 - WATER**

# 651.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THIS SUB-SECTION IS CHANGED AS FOLLOW:

The item *Reset Water Valve Box* shall not be measured, and no separate payment will be made. All costs shall be included in the various items of the proposal.

# **SECTION 653 - GAS**

# 653.04 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

# THIS SUB-SECTION IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

The item *Reset Gas Valve Box* shall not be measured, and no separate payment will be made. All costs shall be included in the various items of the proposal

## **SECTION 901 - AGGREGATES**

# 901.10.03 Virgin and RAP Mixture

# 3. Density Control

THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED:

When AASHTO T 310 (Direct Transmission Method, nuclear gauge method for measuring density and moisture content) is used to perform Compaction Acceptance Testing (Subsection 302.03.01), a representative sample of five tests for each 5,000 square yards lot will be taken.

## **SECTION 902 - ASPHALT**

## 902.02.02 Composition of Mixtures

#### TABLE 902.02.02-2 IS CHANGED TO:

Table 902.02.02-2 Additional Fine Aggregate Requirements for HMA							
Tests Test Method Minimum Percent							
Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate	AASHTO T 304, Method A	45					
Sand Equivalent	AASHTO T 176	45					

## 902.02.04 Sampling and Testing

## B. Sampling.

## THIS ENTIRE PART IS CHANGED TO:

The ME will take a random sample from each 700 tons of production for volumetric acceptance testing and to verify composition. The ME will perform sampling according to AASHTO T 168, NJDOT B-2, or ASTM D 3665.

## 902.03.02 Mix Design

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THIS SUB-SECTION:

# UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, ONLY ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR HOT MIX ASPHALT MATERIAL MAY BE USED ON THE PROJECT.

#### THE FOURTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The ME will test two (2) specimens to verify the final JMF produces a mixture that has a minimum void content as specified in Table 902.03.03-1. The ME will determine percent air voids according to AASHTO T 209, and either NJDOT B-6 or AASHTO T 331.

## 902.03.03 Sampling and Testing

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THE FIRST PARAGRAPH:

Ensure the mix meets the requirements as specified in 902.02.04.A, otherwise the RE or ME will reject the material.

### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

During production, the ME will take one random acceptance sample from each 700 tons of production to verify composition. Conduct air voids and drain down tests as directed by the ME.

#### THE FOURTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The ME will perform sampling according to NJDOT B-2 or ASTM D 3665, and will perform testing for composition according to AASHTO T 308 or NJDOT B-5. Perform testing for air voids according to AASHTO T 209 and either NJDOT B-6 or AASHTO T 331. Perform testing for drain down according to NJDOT B-7 or NJDOT B-8.

## 902.04.03 Sampling and Testing

#### THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Ensure the mix meets the requirements as specified in 902.02.04.A, otherwise the RE or ME will reject the material. Maintain the temperature of the mix between 300 °F and 330 °F. Perform and meet requirements for quality control testing as specified in 902.02.04.C.

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

During production, the ME will take one random acceptance sample from each 700 tons of production to verify composition. Conduct drain down tests as directed by the ME.

## 902.05.01 Composition of Mixture

#### THE FIFTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

For fine aggregate, use stone sand conforming to 901.05.02. Ensure the combined fine aggregate in the mixture conforms to the requirements in Table 902.02.02-2.

## 902.05.02 Mix Design

#### THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

Design the SMA to meet the requirements in Table 902.05.02-1 and Table 902.05.02-2. Prepare the JMF according to AASHTO R 46. Determine the JMF at four (4) percent air voids and 75 gyrations of the Superpave gyratory compactor.

## TABLE 902.05.02-2 IS CHANGED TO:

Table 902.05.02-2 SMA Mixtures Volu	umetric For Design and Plant P	Production	
Property	Production Control Tolerances	Requirement	
Air Voids	±1%	4.0%	
Voids in Mineral Aggregate (VMA)	_	17.0% minimum	
VCA <sub>mix</sub>	_	Less than VCA <sub>dry</sub>	
Drain down @ production temperature	_	0.30% maximum	
Asphalt Binder Content (NJDOT B-5)	±0.15%	6% minimum	
Asphalt Binder Content (AASHTO T 308)	±0.40%	6% minimum	
Tensile Strength Ratio (AASHTO T 283)	_	80% minimum	

## 902.05.03 Sampling and Testing

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THE FIRST PARAGRAPH:

Ensure the mix meets the requirements as specified in 902.02.04.A, otherwise the RE or ME will reject the material.

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

During production at the plant, the ME will take a sample from each 700 tons of production to verify composition and air voids. Conduct drain down, VCAmix, VCAdry, and VMA testing as directed by the ME. Perform tests according to AASHTO R 46.

#### THE FOURTH PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

The ME will perform sampling according to NJDOT B-2 or ASTM D 3665, and will perform testing for composition according to AASHTO T 308, or NJDOT B-5. The ME will determine bulk specific gravity of the compacted sample according to AASHTO T 166 or AASHTO T 331. The ME will use the most current QC maximum specific gravity test result, obtained according to AASHTO T 209, in calculating the volumetric properties of the SMA. Perform testing for drain down according to AASHTO T 305.

## 902.06.03 Sampling and Testing

## THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED TO THE FIRST PARAGRAPH:

Ensure the mix meets the requirements as specified in 902.02.04.A, except that the temperature of the mix at discharge is required to be between 230 °F and 275 °F, otherwise the RE or ME will reject the material.

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

During production, the ME will take one random acceptance sample from each 700 tons of production to verify composition. Conduct drain down tests as directed by the ME.

## **SECTION 903 - CONCRETE**

## THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS ADDED:

## 903.11. Flowable Fill

- a. Controlled Low-Strength Material: Self-compacting, low-density, flowable concrete material produced from the following:
  - 1 Portland Cement: ASTM C 150/C 150M, Type I.
  - 2 Fly Ash: ASTM C 618, Class C or F.
  - Normal-Weight Aggregate: ASTM C 33/C 33M, 3/8-inch nominal maximum aggregate size.
  - 4 Foaming Agent: ASTM C 869/C 869M.
  - 5 Water: ASTM C 94/C 94M.
  - 6 Air-Entraining Admixture: ASTM C 260/C 260M.
- b. Produce conventional-weight, controlled low-strength material with 50 to 150 psi compressive strength when tested according to ASTM C 495/C 495M.

#### **SECTION 905 - REINFORCEMENT METALS**

#### 905.01 REINFORCEMENT STEEL

#### THE ENTIRE SUBPART IS CHANGED TO:

Provide reinforcement steel manufactured at an AASHTO NTPEP (National Transportation Product Evaluation Program) certified mill. For a list of NTPEP certified mills, see the following webpage: http://data.ntpep.org/Module/REBAR/Overview.aspx.

For reinforcement steel, submit a certification of compliance as specified in 106.07. Attach copies of the mill certifications for each heat of reinforcement steel. The ME will randomly sample and test heats of reinforcement steel for quality assurance. The ME will randomly inspect and sample galvanized and epoxy coated reinforcement steel for quality assurance.

## 905.01.03 Welded Wire Reinforcement

#### THE SECOND PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

When approved as an alternate to galvanized reinforcement bars, use galvanized welded wire reinforcement that meets the requirements of ASTM A 641, Table 1, Class 1.

#### 905.01.05 Dowels

#### THE ENTIRE SUBPART IS CHANGED TO:

Use plain reinforcement bars according to ASTM A 615, Grade 60. Galvanize according to ASTM A 123.

#### 905.03.03 Dowel Bars

# THE FIRST PARAGRAPH IS CHANGED TO:

For dowel bars in transverse joints, use epoxy-coated, Grade 60, plain reinforcement steel according to ASTM A 615. If shown on the Plans, use dowel bars fitted with end caps. Ensure the end caps are non-metallic and designed to prevent the entrance of grout or mortar into the expansion void.

# **SECTION 919 - MISCELLANEOUS**

# 919.15 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

THE FOLLOWING ITEM IS ADDED:

Item Pay Unit

PAVING FABRIC SQUARE YARD

# **SECTION 1009 - HMA PLANT EQUIPMENT**

## 1009.01 HMA PLANT

## A. Requirements for HMA Mixing Plants.

#### THE FOLLOWING IS ADDED AFTER THE SECOND PARAGRAPH:

The HMA producer is required to have a quality control (QC) program plan approved annually by the ME as per Materials Approval Procedure MAP-102. The HMA producer is required to ensure that the QC plan conforms to the requirements outlined in the report entitled "Hot Mix Asphalt Quality Control Program Plan" prepared by the Department of Transportation and New Jersey Asphalt Paving Association. Failure to follow these requirements will result in rejection of HMA materials supplied by the HMA producer and removal of the HMA supplier from the QPL.

END TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

NEW JERSEY PREVAILING WAGE RATES
It is recommended the bidder download the wage rates immediately prior to the scheduled bid due date to insure the latest rates are included in their bid.
http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/wagehour/wagerate/prevailing_wage_determinations.html



#### STATE OF NEW JERSEY

Department of Labor and Workforce Development
Division of Wage and Hour Compliance - Public Contracts Section
PO Box 389
Trenton, NJ 08625-0389

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

The New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.25 et seq.) requires that the Department of Labor and Workforce Development establish and enforce a prevailing wage level for workers engaged in public works in order to safeguard their efficiency and general well being and to protect them as well as their employers from the effects of serious and unfair competition.

Prevailing wage rates are wage and fringe benefit rates based on the collective bargaining agreements established for a particular craft or trade in the locality in which the public work is performed. In New Jersey, these rates vary by county and by the type of work performed.

Applicable prevailing wage rates are those wages and fringe benefits in effect on the date the contract is awarded. All pre-determined rate increases listed at the time the contract is awarded must also be paid, beginning on the dates specified. Rates that have expired will remain in effect until new rates are posted.

#### **Prevailing Wage Rate**

The prevailing wage rate for each craft will list the effective date of the rate and the following information:

W =Wage Rate per Hour

**B** = Fringe Benefit Rate per Hour\*

T = Total Rate per Hour

\* Fringe benefits are an integral part of the prevailing wage rate. Employers not providing such benefits must pay the fringe benefit amount directly to the employee each payday. Employers providing benefits worth less than the fringe benefit amount must pay the balance directly to the employee each payday.

Unless otherwise stated in the Prevailing Wage Rate Determination, the fringe benefit rate for overtime hours remains at the straight time rate.

When the Overtime Notes in the Prevailing Wage Rate Determination state that the overtime rates are "inclusive of benefits," the benefit rate is increased by the same factor as the wage rate (i.e. multiplied by 1.5 for time and one-half, multiplied by 2 for double time, etc.).

#### **Apprentice Rate Schedule**

An "apprentice" is an individual who is registered with the United States Department of Labor - Office of Apprenticeship and enrolled in a certified apprenticeship program during the period in which they are working on the public works project.

The apprentice <u>wage</u> rate is a percentage of the journeyman wage rate, unless otherwise indicated. The apprentice <u>benefit</u> rate is the full journeyman benefit rate, unless otherwise indicated.

If there is no apprentice rate schedule listed, the individual must be paid at least the journeyman rate even if that individual is in a certified apprentice program for that trade.

If there is no ratio of apprentices to journeymen listed for a particular craft, then the ratio shall be one (1) apprentice to every four (4) journeymen.

11/15/2017 Page 1 of 67

#### Comments/Notes

For each craft listed there will be comments/notes that cover the definition of the regular workday, shift differentials, overtime, recognized holidays, and any other relevant information.

#### **Public Works Contractor Registration**

The Public Works Contractor Registration Act (N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.48, et seq.) requires that **all** contractors, subcontractors, or lower tier subcontractors who are working on or who bid on public works projects register with the Department of Labor and Workforce Development. Applications are available at <a href="https://www.nj.gov/labor">www.nj.gov/labor</a> (click on Wage & Hour and then go to Registration & Permits).

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 34:11-56.51:

No contractor shall bid on any contract for public work as defined in section 2 of P.L.1963, c. 150 (C.34:11-56.26) unless the contractor is registered pursuant to this act. No contractor shall list a subcontractor in a bid proposal for the contract unless the subcontractor is registered pursuant to P.L.1999, c.238 (C.34:11-56.48 et seq.) at the time the bid is made. No contractor or subcontractor, including a subcontractor not listed in the bid proposal, shall engage in the performance of any public work subject to the contract, unless the contractor or subcontractor is registered pursuant to that act.

#### **Snow Plowing**

Snow plowing contracts are <u>not</u> subject to the New Jersey Prevailing Wage Act or the Public Works Contractor Registration Act.

11/15/2017 Page 2 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Air Conditioning & Refrigeration - Service and Repair

PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	03/01/17
Journeyman (Mechanic)	W37.48 B22.91 T60.39
I .	

Craft: Air Conditioning & Refrigeration - Service and Repair

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
As Shown	Mo. 1-3	Mo. 4-12	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year		Wage = %	of Jnymn	Wage
Wage and Bene	50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%		Bene = %	of Jnymn	Bene

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES ENTERING PROGRAM AFTER 3-1-13:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

As Shown 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year 5th Year Wage =% of Jnymn Wage Wage and Benefit 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% Bene. =% of Jnymn Wage

Craft: Air Conditioning & Refrigeration - Service and Repair COMMENTS/NOTES

## THESE RATES MAY BE USED FOR THE FOLLOWING:

- Service/Repair/Maintenance Work to EXISTING facilities.
- Replacement or Installation of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment when the combined tonnage does not exceed 15 tons for refrigeration, or 25 tons for air conditioning.
- Replacement or Installation of "packaged" or "unitary" rooftop-type units when the combined tonnage of the units does not exceed 75 tons.

NOTE: These rates may NOT be used for any work in new construction (including work on new additions).

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 10:00 AM, Monday through Friday.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second and third shifts shall be paid an additional 15% of the hourly rate.
- All shifts must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive days.

### **OVERTIME:**

Hours worked in excess of 8 per day or before or after the regular workday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 3 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Boilermaker PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	01/01/17
Foreman	W48.70
	B41.32
	T90.02
General Foreman	W50.70
	B42.30
	T93.00
Journeyman	W43.70
	B39.72
	T83.42

Craft: Boilermaker APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
1000 Hours	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	95%			
Benefit =	33.58	34.50	35.38	36.24	37.12	37.49	38.85			

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

\* 1 apprentice will be allowed for the first 5 journeymen, 1 apprentice for the next 10 journeymen and 1 apprentice for each succeeding 20 journeymen up to a maximum of 5 apprentices per contractor on any one job.

#### Craft: Boilermaker COMMENTS/NOTES

HIGH WORK: All apprentices working on the erection, repair, or dismantling of smoke stacks, standpipes, or water towers shall be paid the Journeyman rate.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall work 7½ hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the regular hourly rate plus 10%.
- The third shift shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the regular hourly rate plus 20%.
- For "Municipal Water Works" projects only, the following shall apply: Two, four day, 10 hour shifts may be worked at straight time Monday through Thursday. The day shift shall work four days, at 10 hours, for 10 hours pay. The second shift shall work four days, at nine and a half hours, for 10 hours pay, plus 10% the hourly rate for new work and .25 cents on repair work. Friday may be used as a make-up day at straight time, due to weather conditions, hoilday or any other circumstances beyond the employer's control.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at four times the hourly rate.
- If any other craft employed by the same contractor, or a subcontractor thereof, receives double time in lieu of time and one-half, then the Boilermaker shall receive double time in lieu of time and one-half.
- For "Municipal Water Works" projects only, the following shall apply: Four 10 hour days may be worked Monday through Thursday at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather, holiday or other conditions beyond the control of the employer. Overtime shall be paid for any hours that exceed 10 hours per day or 40 hours per week.

11/15/2017 Page 4 of 67

**County - UNION** 

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 5 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Boilermaker - Minor Repairs PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	01/01/17
Foreman	W32.54
	B16.17
	T48.71
General Foreman	W33.04
	B16.17
	T49.21
Mechanic	W31.04
	B16.17
	T47.21
I .	I

Craft: Boilermaker - Minor Repairs COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: These rates apply to MINOR REPAIR WORK ONLY (repair work in the field for which the contract amount does not exceed \$125,000.00).

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the hourly rate. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at four times the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 6 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Bricklayer, Stone Mason PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/01/17	05/01/18
Deputy Foreman	W44.10	W0.00
	B31.94	B0.00
	T76.04	T78.23
Foreman	W47.10	W0.00
	B31.94	B0.00
	T79.04	T81.23
Journeyman	W41.10	W0.00
	B31.94	B0.00
	T73.04	T75.23

Craft: Bricklayer, Stone Mason APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES							
6 Months	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	
Benefits	3.72	4.65	5.12	5.58	20.48	21.83	23.18	24.52	

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:5

Craft: Bricklayer, Stone Mason COMMENTS/NOTES

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE AS OF 5-1-17:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

6 Months 40% 50% 55% 60% 65% 70% 75% 80% Benefits 3.80 4.75 5.23 5.70 21.16 22.55 23.95 25.33

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

## SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the first, or day shift, shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When an irregular shift must be established, this shift shall receive the regular rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.

### **OVERTIME:**

- The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Any additional overtime shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. The first 10 hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the

11/15/2017 Page 7 of 67

**County - UNION** 

regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Any additional overtime shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

- Saturday may be used as a make-up day for hours lost to inclement weather.
- When Bricklayers/Stone Masons work on Saturday with Laborers, and no other crafts are working on the project for the day, benefits may be paid at straight time. If other crafts are present, the applicable overtime rate for benefits shall be paid.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 8 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Carpenter PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17	05/01/18	11/01/18
Foreman	W55.11 B31.41	W0.00 B0.00	W0.00 B0.00
	T86.52	T87.29	T88.54
Journeyman	W47.92 B27.31 T75.23	W0.00 B0.00 T76.48	W0.00 B0.00 T77.73

Craft: Carpenter APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	40%	55%	65%	80%	90%				
Benefit	57% of	Appren	1	Wage Rate	for all	intervals			

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3

Craft: Carpenter COMMENTS/NOTES

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 2 or more Carpenters on a job, 1 shall be designated as a Foreman.
- When there are 21 or more Carpenters on a job, 2 shall be designated as Foremen.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

## SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%, inclusive of benefits.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%, inclusive of benefits.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after an established shift that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost due to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 9 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Carpenter - Resilient Flooring PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17	05/01/18	11/01/18
Foreman	W55.11	W0.00	W0.00
	B31.41	B0.00	B0.00
	T86.52	T87.29	T88.54
Journeyman	W47.92	W0.00	W0.00
	B27.31	B0.00	B0.00
	T75.23	T76.48	T77.73

Craft: Carpenter - Resilient Flooring APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	40%	55%	65%	80%	90%				
Benefit	57%	of	Appren	tice	Wage Rate	for all	intervals		

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

**Craft: Carpenter - Resilient Flooring** 

### COMMENTS/NOTES

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- On any job where there are 4 or more Carpenters of Resilient Flooring, 1 must be designated a Foreman.

#### FOR SYNTHETIC TURF INSTALLATION ONLY:

- The rate shall be 90% of the wage and benefit rate.

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift, shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular wage rate plus 15%.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular wage rate, the second shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 20%.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular wage rate plus 20%.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day or 40 per week, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate. Saturday may be used as a make-up day, at straight time, up to 8 hours, for hours lost to reasons beyond the control of the employer, up to a total of 40 hours per week; hours in excess of 8 on Saturday shall then be paid at time and one-half the wage rate. If Saturday is not a make-up day, all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the wage rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for hours lost to reasons beyond the control of the employer. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the wage rate.

11/15/2017 Page 10 of 67

<sup>\* 1</sup> apprentice shall be allowed to every 2 journeymen or major fraction therof. No more than 3 apprentices on any one job or project.

**County - UNION** 

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 11 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Cement Ma	ement Mason PREVAILING WAGE RATE							
See "B	See "Bricklayer, Stone Mason" Rates							
Craft: Cement M	ason A	APPRENTICE RATE SCH	EDULE					
INTERVAL	PERIO	OD AND RATES						
Ratio of Apprentic	es to Journeymen - 1:4	1	+					
Craft: Cement Mason COMMENTS/NOTES								
***See "Bricklayer	***See "Bricklayer, Stone Mason" Rates***							

11/15/2017 Page 12 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Diver PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17	05/01/18	11/01/18
Diver	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T103.11	T104.36	T105.61
Tender	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T91.37	T92.62	T93.87

Craft: Diver COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: All dive crews must consist of a Tender, a Diver, and a standby Diver (standby Diver is the same rate as a Diver).

DEPTH & PENETRATION RATES: Divers shall be paid the following depth and penetration rates, in addition to the regular hourly rate, when applicable:

AIR DIVES: MIXED GAS DIVES:

0-59 feet: No additional wage 60-74 feet: + \$0.25 per foot 75-125 feet: + \$1.00 per foot 75-125 feet: + \$2.00 per foot

# PENETRATION DIVES:

126-200 feet: + \$1.50 per foot 201-275 feet: + \$1.75 per foot 276-350 feet: + \$2.00 per foot 351-425 feet: + \$2.50 per foot

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Veterans' Day may be switched with the day after Thanksgiving.

11/15/2017 Page 13 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Dockbuilder PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17	05/01/18	11/01/18
Foreman	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T97.99	T99.24	T100.49
Foreman	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
(Concrete Form Work)	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T84.10	T85.35	T86.60
Journeyman	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T91.37	T92.62	T93.87
Journeyman	W0.00	W0.00	W0.00
(Concrete Form Work)	B0.00	B0.00	B0.00
	T77.56	T78.81	T80.06

Craft: Dockbuilder APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	18.04	3.04 22.55 29.32 36.08								
Benefit	30.31	for all	intervals		Concrete	Form	Only	= 21.91	for all	intervals

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

\* When there are 4 or fewer Dockbuilders on a job, no more than 1 may be an apprentice. When there are 5 or more Dockbuilders, there may be 1 apprentice for every 5 Dockbuilders.

Craft: Dockbuilder COMMENTS/NOTES

### CREOSOTE HANDLING:

When handling creosote products on land piledriving, floating marine construction, and construction of wharves, the worker shall receive an additional \$0.25 per hour.

### HAZARDOUS WASTE WORK:

- Hazardous waste removal work on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site where Level A, B, or C personal protection is required: an additional 20% of the hourly rate, per hour.
- Hazardous waste removal work in Level D, or where personal protection is not required: an additional \$1.00 per hour.

CERTIFIED WELDER: When required on the job by the project owner, a Certified Welder shall receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

# FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

The first Dockbuilder on the job shall be designated a Foreman.

### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

11/15/2017 Page 14 of 67

**County - UNION** 

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Veterans' Day may be switched with the day after Thanksgiving.

11/15/2017 Page 15 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Drywall Finisher PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/01/17
Foreman	W43.45
	B23.60
	T67.05
General Foreman	W45.43
	B23.60
	T69.03
Journeyman	W39.50
	B23.60
	T63.10

Craft: Drywall Finisher APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
4 Months	30%	40% 50% 60% 70% 75% 80% 85% 90%								
Benefits	Intervals	1 to 3 =	9.85	Intervals	4 to 6 =	12.28	Intervals	7 to 9 =	14.95	

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Drywall Finisher COMMENTS/NOTES

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, and the third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work.
- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 16 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Electrician PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/29/17	05/28/18
Cable Splicer	W60.08	W61.52
	B34.53	B35.35
	T94.61	T96.87
Foreman	W61.17	W62.64
	B35.15	B35.98
	T96.32	T98.62
Journeyman	W54.62	W55.93
	B31.39	B32.13
	T86.01	T88.06

Craft: Electrician APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	40%	% 49% 58% 68% 80% of Jour neyman Wage Rate						Rate		
Benefit	40%	49%	58%	68%	80%		of Jour	neyman	Benefit	Rate

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 2:3

Craft: Electrician COMMENTS/NOTES

#### THESE RATES ALSO APPLY TO THE FOLLOWING:

- -All burglar and fire alarm work.
- -All fiber optic work.
- -Teledata work in new construction.
- -Teledata work involving 16 Voice/Data Lines or more.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- On any job where there are 1 to 10 Journeymen electricians, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours work + an additional 10% of the regular rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.
- 3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours work + an additional 15% of the regular rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

11/15/2017 Page 17 of 67

**County - UNION** 

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 18 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Electrician - Teledata (15 Voice/Data Lines & Less)

PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/15/17	10/29/18	10/28/19	11/02/20
Master	W53.52	W54.86	W56.16	W57.42
Technician/General	B29.43	B30.17	B30.89	B31.58
Foreman	T82.95	T85.03	T87.05	T89.00
Senior Technician/Lead	W48.99	W50.22	W51.41	W52.56
Foreman	B26.94	B27.62	B28.27	B28.91
(21-30 Workers on Job)	T75.93	T77.84	T79.68	T81.47
Technician A/Foreman (11-20 Workers on Job)	W46.93 B25.81 T72.74	W48.11 B26.46 T74.57	W49.25 B27.08 T76.33	W50.35 B27.69 T78.04
Technician B/Working	W44.88	W46.00	W47.09	W48.15
Foreman	B24.67	B25.30	B25.90	B26.47
(4-10 Workers on Job)	T69.55	T71.30	T72.99	T74.62
Technician C/Journeyman (1-3 Workers on Job)	W41.17	W42.20	W43.20	W44.17
	B22.64	B23.21	B23.76	B24.29
	T63.81	T65.41	T66.96	T68.46

Craft: Electrician - Teledata (15 Voice/Data Lines & Less)

### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES								
6 Months	66% 72% 79% 86%								
Benefits				11.81	12.89	14.14	15.40		

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 2:3

Craft: Electrician - Teledata (15 Voice/Data Lines & Less)

COMMENTS/NOTES

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES ENTERING PROGRAM AFTER 10-31-14:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

6 Months 35% 35% 40% 43% 48% 54% 61% 67% 74% 81% Benefits 6.76 6.76 7.16 7.70 8.59 9.66 10.82 11.99 13.25 14.51

#### NOTES:

- These rates are for service, maintenance, moves, and/or changes affecting
- 15 Voice/Data (teledata) lines or less. These rates may NOT be used for any teledata work in new construction (including additions) or any fiber optic work.
- The number of Teledata workers on the jobsite is the determining factor for which Foreman category applies .

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

11/15/2017 Page 19 of 67

# County - UNION

- 2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours work + an additional 10% of the regular rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.
- 3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM) shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours work + an additional 15% of the regular rate, per hour, inclusive of benefits.

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 20 of 67

**County - UNION** 

Craft:	Electrician - Teledata (16 Instruments & More)	PREVAILING WAGE RATE
	See "Electrician" Rates	
Craft:	Electrician - Teledata (16 Instruments & More)	COMMENTS/NOTES
***See	ELECTRICIAN Rates***	

11/15/2017 Page 21 of 67

**County - UNION** 

# Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial

# PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/29/17	05/28/18
Cable Splicer	W60.37	W61.82
·	B34.24	B35.06
	T94.61	T96.88
Certified Welder	W57.62	W59.01
	B32.68	B33.47
	T90.30	T92.48
Equipment Operator	W54.88	W56.20
	B31.13	B31.88
	T86.01	T88.08
Foreman (1-10	W61.47	W62.94
Journeyman workers on	B34.86	B35.70
job)	T96.33	T98.64
Foreman (11-20	W63.11	W64.63
Journeyman workers on	B35.79	B36.66
job)	T98.90	T101.29
General Foreman (21-30	W64.76	W66.32
Journeyman workers on	B36.73	B37.61
job)	T101.49	T103.93
General Foreman (31-60	W70.25	W71.94
Journeyman workers on	B39.84	B40.80
job)	T110.09	T112.74
General Foreman (61+	W71.34	W73.06
Journeyman workers on	B40.46	B41.44
job)	T111.80	T114.50
Groundman	W32.93	W33.72
	B18.68	B19.13
	T51.61	T52.85
Journeyman	W54.88	W56.20
Lineman/Technician	B31.13	B31.88
	T86.01	T88.08
Sub-Foreman	W61.47	W62.94
	B34.86	B35.70
	T96.33	T98.64

11/15/2017 Page 22 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES								
1000 Hours	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%		
Benefits	56.4% of	Journey	man	wage	+ \$.01				

#### **Craft: Electrician- Outside Commercial**

#### **COMMENTS/NOTES**

EFFECTIVE 5-30-16- The apprentice benefit rate shall be 56.7% + \$.01.

EFFECTIVE 5-29-17- The apprentice benefit rate shall be 56.7% + \$.01.

EFFECTIVE 5-28-18- The apprentice benefit rate shall be 56.7% + \$.01.

The regular worday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

On jobs where there are 2 Journeymen, one shall be a Foreman. The following number of Foreman, General Foreman, Assistant General Foreman and Sub-Foreman shall be required with respect to number of Journeymen on site:

2-10 Journeymen (1 Foreman)

11-20 Journeymen (1 Foreman and 1 Sub-Foreman)

21-30 Journeymen (1 Foreman and 2 Sub-Foremen)

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

2nd Shift (4:30 PM to 12:30 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7.5 hrs. work + an additional 10% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

3rd Shift (12:30 AM to 8:00 AM): 8 hrs. pay for 7 hrs. work + an additional 15% of the regular rate per hour, inclusive benefits.

### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

### **RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:**

New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 23 of 67

<sup>\*</sup> FOR UTILITY WORK PLEASE SEE STATEWIDE RATES

County - UNION

Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (North)	PREVAILING WAGE RATE
---	----------------------

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (North)

### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%			
Benefits	62.5% of	Appren	tice	Wage	Rate	for all	intervals			

Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (North) COMMENTS/NOTES

Electrician-Utility Work (North) rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

11/15/2017 Page 24 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (South) PRE	VAILING WAGE RATE
---	-------------------

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (South)

### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	27.37	29.65	31.93	34.21	36.49	38.77	41.05			
Benefits	24.01	25.34	26.73	28.09	29.43	30.80	32.18			

Craft: Electrician-Utility Work (South) COMMENTS/NOTES

Electrician-Utility Work (South) rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

11/15/2017 Page 25 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Elevator Constructor PREVAILING WAGE RATE

03/17/17	03/17/18
W62.64	W64.48
B41.56	B43.36
T104.20	T107.84
	W62.64 B41.56

Craft: Elevator Constructor APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	27.95	34.45	40.72	46.98						
Benefits	33.31	34.46	36.04	37.61						

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:1

Craft: Elevator Constructor COMMENTS/NOTES

The regular workday shall consist of either 7 or 8 hours to be established at the beginning of the project, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

## OVERTIME:

For all hours worked before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday and Sunday, shall be paid at double the hourly rate. Holiday pay is one days wages (8 hours) plus double the hourly rate for all hours worked.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and the day after, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays shall be observed on the previous Friday and Sunday holidays shall be observed on the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 26 of 67

County - UNION

**Craft: Elevator Modernization & Service** 

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	03/17/17	03/17/18
Journeyman	W49.14	W50.49
	B39.91	B41.66
	T89.05	T92.15
		l

**Craft: Elevator Modernization & Service** 

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	27.95	27.03	31.94	36.86						
Benefits	33.23	33.57	34.97	36.37						

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:1

**Craft: Elevator Modernization & Service** 

#### **COMMENTS/NOTES**

MODERNIZATION (addition, replacement, refurbishing, relocation, or changes in design or appearance, of elevator equipment in existing buildings):

- The regular workday consists of 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.
- Overtime:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday and Sunday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. Holiday pay is one days wages (8 hours) plus time and one-half the hourly rate for all hours worked.

SERVICE (repair or replacement of parts for the purpose of maintaining elevator equipment in good operating condition):

- The regular workday consists of 8 hours, between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.
- Overtime:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS (Modernization and Service): New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and the day after, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays shall be observed on the previous Friday and Sunday holidays shall be observed on the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 27 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Glazier PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/25/17	05/01/18	05/01/19
Foreman	W48.81	W50.81	W52.81
	B23.62	B23.62	B23.62
	T72.43	T74.43	T76.43
General Foreman	W50.81	W52.81	W54.81
	B23.75	B23.75	B23.75
	T74.56	T76.56	T78.56
Journeyman	W44.81	W46.81	W48.81
	B23.36	B23.36	B23.36
	T68.17	T70.17	T72.17

Craft: Glazier APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%		
Benefits	8.85	8.85	11.46	11.46	12.88	12.88	16.37	16.37		

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Glazier COMMENTS/NOTES

Hazard/Height Pay: +\$1.00 per hour

## FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Glaziers on a job, 1 must be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Glaziers on a job, 1 must be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM, Monday to Friday.

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, and the third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work.

# OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, General Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 28 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	09/27/17
Foreman	W53.77
	B31.17
	T84.94
General Foreman	W56.32
	B32.28
	T88.60
Journeyman	W52.49
	B30.61
	T83.10
I .	1

Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES			
Yearly	24.40	28.94	34.95	40.96			
Benefits	18.33	21.68	23.89	25.96			

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3

## Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: These rates apply to the installing of insulation on hot and cold mechanical systems.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- Second Shift shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at the regular rate, plus 25% per hour.
- Third Shift shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at the regular rate, plus 30% per hour.

### **OVERTIME:**

The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day, hours outside of the regular workday Monday through Friday that are not shift work, and the first 10 hours on Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours in excess of 10 per day, and all hours on Sunday and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at triple the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 29 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator - Asbestos Worker PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	09/27/17
Asbestos Helper	W34.42
Abatement	B23.37
	T57.79

Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator - Asbestos Worker APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES			
	SEE	НЕАТ &	FROST	INSULAT			
				OK .			

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3

Craft: Heat & Frost Insulator - Asbestos Worker COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: These rates apply only to the removal of insulation materials/asbestos from mechanical systems, including containment erection and demolition, and placing material in appropriate containers.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- The second shift shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay at the regular rate, plus 25% per hour.
- The third shift shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay at the regular rate, plus 30% per hour.

OVERTIME: The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day, hours outside of the regular workday Monday through Friday that are not shift work, and the first 10 hours on Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours in excess of 10 per day, and all hours on Sunday and holidays (except Labor Day) shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Labor Day shall be paid at triple the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Presidential Election Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 30 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Ironworker PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	07/01/17
Rod /Fence Foreman	W43.49 B45.02 T88.51
Rod/Fence Journeyman	W40.49 B45.02 T85.51
Structural Foreman	W45.54 B45.02 T90.56
Structural Journeyman	W42.54 B45.02 T87.56

Craft: Ironworker APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
6 Months	50%	% 60% Yearly 70% 80% 90%								

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Ironworker COMMENTS/NOTES

HAZARDOUS WASTE WORK: On hazardous waste removal work on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site where the Ironworker is required to wear Level A,B, or C personal protection: +\$3.00 per hour

The regular workday consists of 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

# FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

When there are 2 or more Ironworkers on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- When a 2 shift schedule is established, the first, or day shift, shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 15%.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15%, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis.
- When an irregular shift is established for the Ironworker (Structural) classification, the rate shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. When an irregular shift is established for the Rod/Fence classification, the shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis and receive the regular rate, plus 20%.

## **OVERTIME:**

11/15/2017 Page 31 of 67

# **County - UNION**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after an established shift that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. Saturday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Saturday is not a make-up day, all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 32 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Laborer - Asbestos & Hazardous Waste Removal

PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	01/26/17
Journeyman (Handler)	W30.88 B21.91 T52.79

Craft: Laborer - Asbestos & Hazardous Waste Removal

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	18.53	21.62	24.70	27.79					
Benefits	20.26	for	all	intervals					

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

## Craft: Laborer - Asbestos & Hazardous Waste Removal

# COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: These rates apply to work in connection with Asbestos, Radiation, Hazardous Waste, Lead, Chemical, Biological, Mold Remediation and Abatement.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours.

### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Saturday, and all hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- Benefits on ALL overtime hours shall be paid at straight time.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Good Friday, Easter, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. (Holidays start at 12:00 am).

11/15/2017 Page 33 of 67

<sup>\*</sup> Ratio of apprentices to journeymen shall not be more than one apprentice for the first journeyman and no more than (1) apprentice for each additional three (3) journeymen.

County - UNION

Craft: Laborer - Building PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17	05/01/18
Class A Journeyman	W32.90	W0.00
	B28.02	B0.00
	T60.92	T62.57
Class B Journeyman	W32.40	W0.00
	B28.02	B0.00
	T60.42	T62.07
Class C Journeyman	W27.54	W0.00
	B28.02	B0.00
	T55.56	T57.45
Foreman	W37.01	W0.00
	B28.02	B0.00
	T65.03	T66.48
General Foreman	W41.13	W0.00
	B28.02	B0.00
	T69.15	T70.40

Craft: Laborer - Building APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		<u>PERIC</u>	DD AND RAT	<u>ES</u>			
6 Months	60%	70%	80%	90%			
Benefit	24.77	24.77	24.77	24.77			

# Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

# Craft: Laborer - Building

# **COMMENTS/NOTES**

CLASS A: Specialist laborer including mason tender or concrete pour crew; scaffold builder (scaffolds up to 14 feet in height); operator of forklifts, Bobcats (or equivalent machinery), jack hammers, tampers, motorized tampers and compactors, vibrators, street cleaning machines, hydro demolition equipment, riding motor buggies, conveyors, burners; and nozzlemen on gunite work.

CLASS B: Basic laborer - includes all laborer work not listed in Class A or Class C.

CLASS C: Janitorial-type light clean-up work associated with the TURNOVER of a project, or part of a project, to the owner. All other clean-up work is Class B.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- When a 2-shift schedule is worked, including a day shift, both shifts shall be establised on the basis of 8 hours pay for 8 hours worked. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%.
- When a 3-shift schedule is worked, the day shift shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 8 hours worked, the second shift shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours worked, and the third shift shall be established

11/15/2017 Page 34 of 67

<sup>\*</sup> Ratio of apprentices to journeymen shall not be more than one apprentice for the first journeyman and no more than (1) apprentice for each additional three (3) journeymen.

# County - UNION

on the basis of 8 hours pay for 7 hours worked. The day shift shall receive the regular rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 15%.

- When a second or third shift is worked with no day shift, the second or third shift shall be established on the basis of 8 hours pay for 8 hours worked. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 10%, and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus an additional 15%.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. Saturday may be used as a make-up day (paid at straight time) for a day lost to inclement weather, or for a holiday that is observed during the work week, Monday through Friday. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked Monday to Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- Benefits on ALL overtime hours shall be paid at time and one-half.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 35 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Laborer - Heavy & General	PREVAILING WAGE RATE
----------------------------------	----------------------

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

Craft: Laborer - Heavy & General

### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES			
1000 Hours	60%	70%	80%	90%			
Benefit	19.53	for	all	intervals			

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

Craft: Laborer - Heavy & General

**COMMENTS/NOTES** 

Heavy & General Laborer rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

11/15/2017 Page 36 of 67

<sup>\*</sup> No more than 1 apprentice for the first journeyman and no more than 1 apprentice for each additional 3 journeymen.

County - UNION

Craft: Laborer-Residential and Modular Construction

PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	04/01/17
* Skilled Tradesman (only applies to Modular Construction)	W25.55 B5.45 T31.00
Foreman (person directing crew, regardless of his skill classification)	W25.55 B5.45 T31.00
Laborer	W21.55 B5.45 T27.00
Laborer (for single family and stand-alone duplex owned by single owner)	W17.05 B2.95 T20.00

Craft: Laborer-Residential and Modular Construction

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
As shown	800 hours	0 hours 600 hours 600 hours									
wage & benefits	70%	80%	90%								

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen-

One (1) apprentice shall be allowed for the first journeyman on site and no more than one (1) additional apprentice for each additional three (3) journeymen on site.

Craft: Laborer-Residential and Modular Construction

### **COMMENTS/NOTES**

### \* SKILLED TRADESMAN-

any worker doing work not typically done by a Building Laborer. Some examples are installing interior doors, sheet rock, hooking up appliances, installing light fixtures, installing railing systems, etc. Please note where local building codes require that certain work be performed under the supervision of a licensed tradesman (i.e. Plumber, Electrician, etc.) Laborers shall work under such supervision.

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION- All residential construction (not commercial), single-family, stand-alone duplex houses, townhouses and multi-family buildings of not more than four (4) floors, including basement levels. Please note the construction must be residential in nature for ALL FLOORS at an elevation of no more than FOUR (4) FLOORS, INCLUDING BASEMENT. In addition, barracks and dormitories are not considered residential projects.

MODULAR RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION- all aspects of modular residential construction (not commercial) at the site of installation of structures of no more than four (4) stories, including all excavation and site preparation, footings and foundation systems whether poured on-site or prefabricated, all underground waterproofing, underground utilities, concrete slabs, sidewalks, driveways, paving, hardscape and landscaping. Please note the construction must be residential in nature for ALL STORIES at an elevation of no more than FOUR (4) STORIES. All work performed by the Set Crew (the crew of workers who set the modular boxes on the foundation), including the rigging, setting, attaching and assembly of all modules and structural members, preparation of the foundation to accept modules, such as sill plates, connection of all in-module and under-module connections including, but not limited to, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, fire suppression, CATS,

11/15/2017 Page 37 of 67

County - UNION

telephone, television/internet, and fiber optic, the building or installation of any porches or decks regardless of material or method of construction, the on-site installation of, or completion of any roof system, doors, windows and fenestrations, including flashing, gutter and soffit systems, waterproofing, insulation and interior and exterior trim work, and painting. Please note that modular construction does not include on-site stick built construction, tip up construction or panel built construction.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.

#### OVERTIME

Hours worked in excess of 8 per day/40 per week, Monday through Saturday, and all hours worked on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

### **RECOGNIZED HOILDAYS:**

New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 38 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Millwright PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17
Foreman	W55.21 B32.62 T87.83
Journeyman	W48.01 B28.44 T76.45

Craft: Millwright APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	40%	0% 45% 50% 55% 60% 65% 70% 75% 85% 95%									
Benefits	58% of	Appren	tice	Wage	Rate	for all	intervals	+ \$.60			

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3

Craft: Millwright COMMENTS/NOTES

### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 2 or more Millwrights on a job, 1 shall be designated as a Foreman.
- When there are 21 or more Millwrights on a job, 2 shall be designated as Foremen.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours, starting between 7:00 AM and 9:00 AM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- When a 2 shift schedule (including a day shift) is established, the day shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, and receive the regular rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a three shift schedule is established, the first shift shall be established on an 8 hour basis, the second shift on a 7.5 hour basis, and the third shift on a 7 hour basis. The first shift shall receive the regular hourly rate, the second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%, inclusive of benefits.
- When there is no day shift, and a second or third shift is established, it shall be established on an 8 hour basis. The second shift shall receive the regular rate plus 15% and the third shift shall receive the regular rate plus 20%, inclusive of benefits.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after an established shift that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost due to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 39 of 67

County - UNION

Craft:	Operating Engineer	PREVAILING WAGE RATE
CI MIL.	Operating Engineer	THE VINER OF WISE RIFE

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

Craft: Operating Engineer APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	60%	6 70% 80% 90%									

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

Craft: Operating Engineer COMMENTS/NOTES

Operating Engineer rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

11/15/2017 Page 40 of 67

<sup>\* 1</sup> apprentice for each piece of heavy equipment. At least 10 pieces of heavy equipment or a minimum of 5 Operating Engineers must be on site.

County - UNION

Craft:	Operating Engineer - Field Engineer	PREVAILING WAGE RATE
--------	-------------------------------------	----------------------

Rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package

**Craft: Operating Engineer - Field Engineer** 

### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	70%	% 75% of Rod/ Chainman Wage									
Yearly			80%	90%	Transit/	Instrument	man	Wage			

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

Craft: Operating Engineer - Field Engineer

COMMENTS/NOTES

Operating Engineer - Field Engineer rates are located in the "Statewide" rate package.

11/15/2017 Page 41 of 67

<sup>\*</sup> No more than 1 Field Engineer Apprentice per Survey Crew.

County - UNION

Craft: Painter - Bridges PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/04/17
Foreman	W59.13
	B27.67
	T86.80
General Foreman	W61.13
	B27.67
	T88.80
Journeyman	W54.13
-	B27.67
	T81.80
I .	I

Craft: Painter - Bridges APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
6 Months	40%	% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90%									
Benefits	Intervals	1 to 2 =	8.88	Intervals	3 to 4 =	10.81	Intervals	5 to 6 =	13.48		

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

# Craft: Painter - Bridges COMMENTS/NOTES

These rates apply to: All bridges that span waterways, roadways, railways and canyons. All tunnels, overpasses, viaducts and all appurtenances.

#### FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 42 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Painter - Line Striping PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	12/29/16
Apprentice (1st year)	W24.45
	B10.75
	T35.20
Apprentice (2nd year)	W28.45
	B16.80
	T45.25
Foreman (Charge Person)	W36.60
	B17.08
	T53.68
Journeyman 1 (at least 1	W32.33
year of working exp. as a	B17.08
journeyman)	T49.41
Journeyman 2 (at least 2	W36.10
years of working exp. as a	B17.08
journeyman)	T53.18

Craft: Painter - Line Striping COMMENTS/NOTES

# OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Saturday, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving.

11/15/2017 Page 43 of 67

County - UNION

### **Craft: Painter - New Construction**

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	08/03/17
Foreman	W43.18
	B23.26
	T66.44
General Foreman	W47.10
	B23.51
	T70.61
Journeyman	W39.25
	B23.01
	T62.26

**Craft: Painter - New Construction** 

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
4 Months	30%	%     40%     50%     60%     70%     75%     80%     85%     90%									
Benefits							11.00	11.00	11.00		

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

**Craft: Painter - New Construction** 

**COMMENTS/NOTES** 

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES ENTERING PROGRAM ON 5-1-14:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

6 Months 40% 45% 55% 65% 70% 75% 80% 90% Benefits 8.00 8.00 10.00 10.00 11.00 11.00 14.00 14.00

Spraying, sandblasting, lead abatement, work on tanks or stacks, work performed above 3 stories or 30 feet in height, or using swing scaffolds requires an additional 10% of the wage rate.

### FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

11/15/2017 Page 44 of 67

**County - UNION** 

- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, General Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 45 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Painter - Repainting PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/26/17
Foreman	W31.95
	B19.38
	T51.33
General Foreman	W34.86
	B19.51
	T54.37
Journeyman	W29.05
	B19.26
	T48.31

Craft: Painter - Repainting APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES								
	SEE	PAINTER	NEW	CONSTR	TION				

### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Painter - Repainting COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: These rates may only be used on jobs where no major alterations (only doing painting and carpeting with nothing else being changed in the office or on the project) occur, and where not more than 3 other trades are present on the job, but may NOT, under any circumstances, be used for work on bridges, stacks, elevated tank, or generating stations.

Spraying, sandblasting, lead abatement, work on tanks or stacks, work performed above 3 stories or 30 feet in height, or using swing scaffolds requires an additional 10% of the wage rate.

# FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day and 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Sunday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, General Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 46 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Painter- Containment PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/04/17
Journeyman	W35.18
	B24.75
	T59.93

### Craft: Painter- Containment COMMENTS/NOTES

NOTE: These rates shall require no painting, but used in a supporting capacity only, such as wrapping, boxing, fencing, etc. on tanks.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

# OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate..
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 47 of 67

County - UNION

**Craft: Painter-Elevated Water Tanks** 

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/04/17
Foreman	W48.92
	B24.92
	T73.84
General Foreman	W50.92
	B24.92
	T75.84
Journeyman	W43.92
	B24.92
	T68.84
	I

Craft: Painter-Elevated Water Tanks

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES			
	SEE	PAINTER	BRIDGES				

#### Craft: Painter-Elevated Water Tanks

#### COMMENTS/NOTES

These rates apply to: All new and repaint elevated water tanks (interior and exterior).

#### FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 48 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Painter-Structural Steel PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/04/17
Foreman	W47.87 B25.27 T73.14
General Foreman	W49.87 B25.27 T75.14
Journeyman	W42.87 B25.27 T68.14

Craft: Painter-Structural Steel APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES			
	SEE	PAINTER	BRIDGES				

#### Craft: Painter-Structural Steel COMMENTS/NOTES

These rates apply to: All work in power plants (any aspect). On steeples, on dams, on hangers, transformers, substations, etc. and on open steel, whether new or repaint. All new work (excluding traditional commercial painting work) in refineries, tank farms, water/sewerage treatment facilities and on pipelines.

#### FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 15 or more Painters on a job, 1 shall be designated a General Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Saturday holiday observed the preceding Friday. Sunday holiday observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 49 of 67

County - UNION

**Craft: Paperhanger - New Construction** 

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/26/17
Foreman	W44.20 B23.33 T67.53
Journeyman	W40.19 B23.07 T63.26

Craft: Paperhanger - New Construction

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL	PERIOD AND RATES									
4 Months	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%	
Benefits							11.00	11.00	11.00	

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

**Craft: Paperhanger - New Construction** 

**COMMENTS/NOTES** 

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES ENTERING PROGRAM ON 5-1-14:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

6 Months 40% 45% 55% 65% 70% 75% 80% 90% Benefits 8.00 8.00 10.00 10.00 11.00 11.00 14.00 14.00

#### FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Paperhangers on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 5:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- The second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour, and the third shift shall receive an additional 15% of the hourly rate, per hour.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.
- Saturday or Sunday may be used to make up a day lost to inclement weather, at straight time.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Friday.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, General Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 50 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Paperhanger - Renovation PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/26/17
Foreman	W32.80 B19.42 T52.22
Journeyman	W29.82 B19.29 T49.11

Craft: Paperhanger - Renovation APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES				
	SEE	PAPER-	HANGER	NEW	LIC	TION		

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Paperhanger - Renovation

**COMMENTS/NOTES** 

NOTE: These rates may only be used on jobs where no major alterations occur, and where not more than 3 other trades are present on the job, but may NOT, under any circumstances, be used for work on bridges, stacks, elevated tanks, or generating stations.

### FOREMEN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 4 or more Paperhangers on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day and 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, Monday through Sunday.

11/15/2017 Page 51 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Pipefitter PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/01/17	05/01/18	05/01/19
Foreman	W52.26	W0.00	W0.00
	B41.12	B0.00	B0.00
	T93.38	T95.60	T97.82
Journeyman	W48.51	W0.00	W0.00
	B38.18	B0.00	B0.00
	T86.69	T88.91	T91.13

Craft: Pipefitter APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIC	DD AND RAT	ES				
Yearly	35%	45%	55%	65%	75%			
Benefit	16.14	19.95	23.75	26.05	28.45			

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:5

Craft: Pipefitter COMMENTS/NOTES

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 2 or more Journeyman Pipefitters on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.
- There shall be a Foreman for every 8 Journeyman Pipefitters on a job.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 3:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

- 2nd Shift (3:30 PM-11:30 PM) shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay at the regular rate, plus 25% per hour.
- 3rd Shift (11:30 PM-7:00 AM) shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay at the regular rate, plus 30% per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- All hours worked in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours worked on Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double time, inclusive of benefits.
- By mutual agreement, employees may work four 10-hour days, Monday to Thursday, at straight time rate. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather, and may be paid at straight time. If Friday is not a make-up day, the first 8 hours shall be paid at time and one-half, inclusive of benefits; hours in excess of 8 shall be paid at double time, inclusive of benefits.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL (Maintenance Work Only):

- 2nd Shift (3:30 PM-11:30 PM) shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay at the regular rate, plus 10% per hour.
- 3rd Shift (11:30 PM-7:00 AM) shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay at the regular rate, plus 15% per hour.

#### OVERTIME (Maintenance Work Only):

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double time, inclusive of benefits.

NOTE: Maintenance work is work to repair, restore, or improve the efficiency of existing facilities. This does NOT apply to

11/15/2017 Page 52 of 67

**County - UNION** 

A & I \			
ANY	new	cons	truction.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays are observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 53 of 67

**County - UNION** 

Craft:	Plasterer	PREVAILING WAGE RATE

See Bricklayer, Stone Mason Rates

Craft: Plasterer COMMENTS/NOTES

\*\*\*See BRICKLAYER, STONE MASON Rates\*\*\*

11/15/2017 Page 54 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Plumber PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	05/01/17
Foreman	W56.87
	B33.84
	T90.71
General Foreman	W60.56
	B33.84
	T94.40
Journeyman	W52.66
	B33.84
	T86.50
I .	1

Craft: Plumber APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
Yearly	30%	30% 45% 55% 65% 75%								
Benefits	10.15	15.23	18.61	22.00	25.38					

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

#### Craft: Plumber COMMENTS/NOTES

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- On any job having 2 or more Plumbers, 1 must be designated a Foreman.
- On any job having 9 or more Plumbers, 2 shall be designated as Foremen.

The regular workday shall consist of 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must continue for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.
- When two shifts are worked, the second shift shall work 7.5 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the hourly rate plus 10%, inclusive of benefits.
- When a third shift is worked, the third shift shall work 7 hours and receive 8 hours pay, at a rate equal to the hourly rate plus 15%, inclusive of benefits.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- All hours in excess of 8 per day, or before of after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sunday and holidays, shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday to Thursday, at straight time. Friday may be used as a make-up day for a day lost due to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 55 of 67

<sup>\*</sup> Employers may employ 1 apprentice on any job where 1 or 2 journeymen are employed. Thereafter, 1 apprentice may be employed for every 4 journeymen.

County - UNION

Craft: Roofer PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	06/02/17
Foreman	W37.02 B25.78 T62.80
Journeyman	W36.02 B25.78 T61.80

Craft: Roofer APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
6 Months	14.40	4.40   18.01   21.61   25.21   28.82   32.42								
Benefits	2.13	2.13	23.03	23.03	23.03	23.03				

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - \*

- \* A) For roofing jobs that are of the 1 or single ply nature: 1:2 or fraction thereof
- B) For roofing jobs on new built up roofs: 1:3 or fraction thereof
- C) For roofing jobs that are of a tear-off nature: 1:2 or fraction thereof
- D) For roofing jobs {not requiring complete removal of existing systems, installation done over existing roof}: 1:3 or

fraction thereof

Craft: Roofer COMMENTS/NOTES

APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES ENTERING PROGRAM AFTER 4-1-17:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

27.01 6 Months 14.40 18.01 21.61 23.41 25.21 28.82 32.42 Benefits 2.13 2.13 23.03 23.03 23.03 23.03 23.03 23.03

Pitch: +.50 per hour

Mop Man: +.30 per hour

The regular workday consists of 8 hours between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 56 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Sheet Metal Sign Installation PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	10/01/17
Foreman	W34.79 B32.89 T67.68
Journeyman	W33.54 B32.89 T66.43

Craft: Sheet Metal Sign Installation APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
1000 hours	35%	35%         40%         45%         50%         55%         60%         65%         70%         75%         80%								80%	
Benefits	10.44	11.89	13.34	14.82	16.68	18.17	19.66	21.16	22.65	24.14	

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:3

Craft: Sheet Metal Sign Installation COMMENTS/NOTES

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENT:

When there are 6 or more Sheet Metal Sign Installers on a job, 1 shall be designated a Foreman.

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 3:30 PM.

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours before or after the regular workday, Monday though Friday, and all hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

Four(4) 10 hour days may be worked, Monday through Friday, at straight time, for projects lasting at least one week in duration. The fifth day may be used as a make-up day at straight time for a day lost due to inclement weather. However, if the fifth day is not a make-up day, all hours worked will be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and the day after, Christmas Day. Saturday holidays observed the preceding Friday, Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 57 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Sheet Metal Worker PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	07/07/17
Foreman	W49.95
	B41.27
	T91.22
General Foreman	W50.95
	B41.27
	T92.22
Journeyman	W46.45
	B41.27
	T87.72

Craft: Sheet Metal Worker APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
Yearly	35%	5% 45% 55% 65% of Journey man Wage Rate									
Benefit	35%	45%	55%	65%	of	Journey	man	Benefit	Rate		

#### Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Sheet Metal Worker COMMENTS/NOTES

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- When there are 2 or more Sheet Metal Workers on a project, 1 must be designated a Foreman.
- When there are 17 or more Sheet Metal Workers on a project, 1 must be designated a General Foreman.
- When there is only 1 Sheet Metal Worker (1 Journeyman) on a project, he/she shall receive \$1.00 more than the regular Journeyman's rate.

The regular workday is 8 hours between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

## SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

- 2nd Shift (3:30 PM 12:00 AM): +17% of regular hourly rate
- Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, that are not shift work, and the first 10 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 10 per day on Saturday, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Friday, at straight time, with hours in excess of 10 per day, and hours in excess of 40 per week paid at the overtime rates listed above.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 58 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Sprinkler Fitter PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	07/01/17	01/01/18	07/01/18	01/01/19
Foreman	W63.93	W64.38	W66.63	W66.08
	B27.12	B26.67	B26.67	B27.22
	T91.05	T91.05	T93.30	T93.30
General Foreman	W67.01	W67.38	W69.63	W69.08
	B27.12	B26.67	B26.67	B27.22
	T94.13	T94.05	T96.30	T96.30
Journeyman	W59.83	W60.28	W62.53	W61.98
	B27.12	B26.67	B26.67	B27.22
	T86.95	T86.95	T89.20	T89.20

Craft: Sprinkler Fitter APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
1000 Hours	9.50	9.50 11.25 50% 55% 60% 65% 70% 75% 80% 85%								85%	
Benefits	10.67	10.67	21.22	21.22	21.22	21.22	Intervals	7 to 10	Jourymn	Ben.	

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE FOR THOSE APPRENTICES REGISTERED AS OF 7-1-13:

INTERVAL PERIOD AND RATES

1000 hours 25% 30% 40% 45% 55% 60% 70% 75% 85% 90%

Benefits 10.67 10.67 21.22 21.22 21.22 Intervals 7 to 10 receive Journeyman Ben.

Craft: Sprinkler Fitter COMMENTS/NOTES

The regular workday consists of 8 consecutive hours between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### FOREMAN REQUIREMENTS:

- The first Sprinkler Fitter on the job must be designated a Foreman.
- On any job having 12 or more Sprinkler Fitters, one must be designated a General Foreman.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for a minimum of 2 consecutive workdays.
- 2nd and 3rd shift shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, per hour.
- Any "off hours" shift starting at 8:00 PM or later shall receive an additional 25% of the regular rate, per hour.

#### **OVERTIME:**

The first 2 hours in excess of 8 per day, after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. Hours worked in excess of 10 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday, Sunday and holidays, shall be paid double the regular rate.

Four 10 hour days may be worked, Monday through Friday, at straight-time.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 59 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Tile Finisher-Marble PREVAILING WAGE RATE

07/01/17	01/01/18
W46.32	W46.66
B33.44	B34.18
T79.76	T80.84
	W46.32 B33.44

Craft: Tile Finisher-Marble APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
750 Hours	50%	0% 55% 65% 70% 75% 85% 90% 95%								

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Tile Finisher-Marble COMMENTS/NOTES

## OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 7 per day, Monday through Friday, and the first 7 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 7 on Saturdays and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and the day after, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 60 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Tile Setter - Ceramic PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	07/25/17
Finisher	W43.67 B29.50 T73.17
Setter	W56.65 B32.76 T89.41

Craft: Tile Setter - Ceramic APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
750 Hours	35%	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%	

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Tile Setter - Ceramic COMMENTS/NOTES

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 7 per day, and the first 10 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Saturdays after 10 hours shall be paid double the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

11/15/2017 Page 61 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Tile Setter - Marble PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	07/01/17	01/01/18
Tile Setter	W58.18	W58.53
	B35.27	B36.37
	T93.45	T94.90

Craft: Tile Setter - Marble APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES								
750 Hours	50%	55%	65%	70%	75%	85%	90%	95%		

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:4

Craft: Tile Setter - Marble COMMENTS/NOTES

#### **OVERTIME:**

Hours in excess of 7 per day, Monday through Friday, and the first 7 hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. Hours in excess of 7 on Saturdays, and all hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and the day after, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 62 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Tile Setter - Mosaic & Terrazzo

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	07/27/17
Grinder or Assistant	W53.03
	B34.36
	T87.39
Mechanic	W54.63
	B34.38
	T89.01
Terrazzo Resinous	W45.54
Worker	B27.82
	T73.36
I .	

**Craft: Tile Setter - Mosaic & Terrazzo** 

#### APPRENTICE RATE SCHEDULE

INTERVAL		PERIOD AND RATES									
750 Hours	35%	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	85%	95%	

Ratio of Apprentices to Journeymen - 1:5

Craft: Tile Setter - Mosaic & Terrazzo COMMENTS/NOTES

The regular workday consists of 7 hours, between 8:00 AM and 3:30 PM.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 7 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Monday after Easter, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and the day after, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

11/15/2017 Page 63 of 67

County - UNION

Craft: Truck Driver PREVAILING WAGE RATE

	11/01/17	05/01/18	11/01/18
Bucket, Utility,	W36.83	W37.26	W37.66
Pick-up, Fuel	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
Delivery trucks	T71.41	T72.66	T73.46
Dump truck, Asphalt	W36.83	W37.26	W37.66
Distributor, Tack	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
Spreader	T71.41	T72.66	T73.46
Euclid-type vehicles	W36.98	W37.41	W37.81
(large, off-road	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
equipment)	T71.56	T72.81	T73.61
Helper on Asphalt	W36.83	W37.26	W37.66
Distributor truck	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
	T71.41	T72.66	T73.46
Slurry Seal,	W36.83	W37.26	W37.66
Seeding/Fertilizing/	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
Mulching truck	T71.41	T72.66	T73.46
Straight 3-axle truck	W36.88	W37.31	W37.71
	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
	T71.46	T72.71	T73.51
Tractor Trailer	W36.98	W37.41	W37.81
(all types)	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
	T71.56	T72.81	T73.61
Vacuum or Vac-All	W36.83	W37.26	W37.66
truck (entire unit)	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
	T71.41	T72.66	T73.46
Winch Trailer	W37.08	W37.51	W37.91
	B34.58	B35.40	B35.80
	T71.66	T72.91	T73.71

Craft: Truck Driver COMMENTS/NOTES

#### BLENDED RATE:

When a truck driver is performing work on the site and also serving as a material delivery driver, the driver shall be paid a "blended rate" which shall be 80% of the above-listed wage rates, plus the full benefit rate. This rate shall be used when the driver "round robins" for a minimum of 6 hours during the work day.

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL:

- On hazardous waste removal work on a State designated hazardous waste site where the driver is in direct contact with hazardous materials and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin, and eye protection, the driver shall receive an additional \$3.00 per hour (with or without protective gear).
- A hazardous waste related certified worker at a designated hazardous waste site who is not working in a zone requiring level A, B or C personal protection shall receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

TRUCK FOREMAN: \$.75 cents per hour above regular rate. Overtime shall be increased accordingly.

11/15/2017 Page 64 of 67

County - UNION

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, starting between 6:00 AM and 8:00 AM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

- Shifts starting at 4:00 PM (2nd Shift): + \$2.50 per hour.
- Shifts starting at 12:00 AM (midnight/3rd Shift): time and one-half the hourly rate.
- Shifts starting at a time other than from 6:00 AM to 8:00 AM, when such hours are mandated by the project owner: + \$2.50 per hour.

#### **OVERTIME:**

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Employees may work four 10-hour days at straight time, Monday through Thursday, with Friday used as a make-up day for a lost day. If Friday is not a make-up day, then all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day (Decoration Day), July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday. The day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veterans' Day.

11/15/2017 Page 65 of 67

County - UNION

#### Craft: Truck Driver-Material Delivery Driver

#### PREVAILING WAGE RATE

**COMMENTS/NOTES** 

	05/01/12
Driver	W22.90
	B10.17
	T33.07

Craft: Truck Driver-Material Delivery Driver

#### **BLENDED RATE:**

When a truck driver is performing work on the site and also serving as a material delivery driver, the driver shall be paid a "blended rate". See the "Truck Driver" craft for the blended rates.

Truck Foreman/Shop Steward: +\$0.25 per hour

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- 2nd Shift shall receive an additional \$0.50 per hour
- 3rd Shift shall receive time and one-half the hourly rate.

## OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular workday that are not shift work, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sunday and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, President's Day, Memorial Day (Decoration Day), July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays will be observed the following Monday. The day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veterans' Day.

11/15/2017 Page 66 of 67

**County - UNION** 

Craft:	Welder	PREVAILING WAGE RATE
	Welder	
Craft:	Welder	COMMENTS/NOTES
Craft:	Welder	COMMENTS/NOTES

Welders rate is the same as the craft to which the welding is incidental  $\!.$ 

11/15/2017 Page 67 of 67

# STATEWIDE RATES

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

{For apprentice rates refer to "Operating Engineers" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, Monday to Friday, between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for 5 consecutive workdays.
- When 2 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, plus an additional 10% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour. The third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work, plus an additional 15% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that starts between 8:00 PM and midnight and ends by 6:00 AM Saturday, or that starts after 8:00 PM on Sunday, provided there are consecutive hours of work within the shift, shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- On Highway, Road, Street, and Sewer projects irregular shifts starting between 5:00 PM and 12:00 AM may be worked Monday through Friday, and shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. When working with other trades that receive a higher irregular shift rate, the Operating Engineer shall also receive the higher irregular shift rate.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with all hours on Friday paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. When all trades on a particular job site agree, the day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veteran's Day.

On hazardous waste removal work or asbestos removal work, on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site, where the operating engineer is in direct contact with hazardous material and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin, and eye protection, the operating engineer shall receive an additional 20% of the hourly wage, per hour.

TERRITORY

## NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
48.98	30.70	79.68	80.68	82.03	83.03	85.38

	07/01/201	7	01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
48.98	30.70	79.68	80.68	82.03	83.03	85.38
CLASSIFIC	ATIONS:					
A-Frame						
Backhoe (co	ombination)					
Boom Attac	hment on loade	ers (Except pipehook	x)			
Boring & D	rilling Machine	,				
Brush Chop	per, Brush Shre	edder, Tree Shredder	, Tree Shearer			
Bulldozer, f	inish grade					
Cableway						
Carryall						
Concrete Pu	ımp					
Concrete Pu	imping System	(Pumpcrete & simil	ar types)			
Conveyor, 1	25 feet or long	er				
Drill Doctor	r (Duties includ	e dust collector and	maintenance)			
Front End I	oader (2 cu. yd	s. but less than 5 cu	yds.)			
Grader, fini	sh					
Groove Cut	ting Machine (r	ride-on type)				
Heater Plan	er					
hydraulic, snorkle roo	single and doub of, and other sin	ole drum, concrete, b milar types, Except (	including steam, gas, dorick shaft caisson, Chicago-boom type) * r oft. and over total heigh	eceives an addtional	\$1.00 per hour on 1	00 ft. up to 199 ft. total
Hydraulic C	Crane (10 tons &	t under)				
Hydraulic I	Oredge					

Hydro-Axe

Hydro-Blaster

TERRITORY

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
48.98	30.70	79.68	80.68	82.03	83.03	85.38

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Jack (screw, air hydraulic, power-operated unit, or console type, Except hand jack or pile load test type)

Log Skidder

Pan

Paver, concrete

Plate & Frame Filter Press

Pumpcrete (unit type)

Pumpcrete, Squeezecrete, or Concrete Pumping machine (regardless of size)

Scraper

Side Boom

Straddle Carrier (Ross and similar types)

Whiphammer

Winch Truck (hoisting)

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

OPERATING ENGINEERS Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
47.07	30.70	77.77	78.77	80.12	81.12	83.47

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Curbing Machine

Asphalt Plant Engineer

Asphalt Spreader

Autograde Curb Trimmer & Sidewalk Shoulder Slipform (CMI & similar types)

Autograde Curecrete Machine (CMI & similar types)

Autograde Tube Finisher & Texturing Machine (CMI & similar types)

Bar Bending Machines (Power)

Batcher, Batching Plant, & Crusher [On Site]

Belt Conveyor System

Boom-Type Skimmer Machine

Bridge Deck Finisher

Bulldozer (all sizes)

Captain (Power Boats)

Car Dumper (railroad)

Compressor & Blower unit for loading/unloading of concrete, cement, fly ash, or similar type materials (used independently or truck-mounted)

Compressor (2 or 3 battery)

Concrete Breaking Machine

Concrete Cleaning/Decontamination Machine

Concrete Finishing Machine

Concrete Saw or Cutter (ride-on type)

Concrete Spreader (Hetzel, Rexomatic & similar types)

Concrete Vibrator

## NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

Ladder (motorized)

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
47.07	30.70	77.77	78.77	80.12	81.12	83.47

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:** Conveyors - under 125 feet Crane Signalman Crushing Machine Directional Boring Machine Ditching Machine - Small (Ditchwitch, Vermeer or similar types) Dope Pot - Mechanical (with or without pump) Dumpster Elevator Fireman Fork Lift (Economobile, Lull & similar types) Front End Loader (1 cu. yd. and over but less than 2 cu. yds.) Generator (2 or 3 battery) Giraffe Grinder Goldhofer/Hydraulic Jacking Trailer Grader & Motor Patrols Grout Pump Gunnite Machine (Excluding nozzle) Hammer - Vibratory (in conjunction with generator) Heavy Equipment Robotics - Operator/Technician Hoist (roof, tugger, aerial platform hoist, house car) Hopper Hopper Doors (power operated)

11/15/2017

## NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

Tractor

Transfer Machines

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
47.07	30.70	77.77	78.77	80.12	81.12	83.47

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:** Laddervator Locomotive (Dinky-type) Maintenance Utility Man Master Environmental Maintenance Technician Mechanic Mixer (Except paving mixers) Pavement Breaker (truck-mounted or small self-propelled ride-on type) Pavement Breaker - maintenance of compressor or hydraulic unit Pipe Bending Machine (power) Pitch Pump Plaster Pump (regardless of size) Post Hole Digger (post pounder, auger) Rod Bending Machines Roller (black top) Scale (power) Seamen Pulverizing Mixer Shoulder Widener Silo Skimmmer Machine (boom type) Steel Cutting Machine (service & maintenance) Tamrock Drill

11/15/2017

Page 6 of 52

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
47.07	30.70	77.77	78.77	80.12	81.12	83.47

## **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

**Tug Captains** 

Tug Master (Power Boats)

Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System - Operator/Maintenance Technician

Vacuum Blasting Machine - Operator/Maintenance Technician

Vibrating Plant (used with unloading)

Welder & Repair Mechanic

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
43.73	30.70	74.43	75.43	76.78	77.78	80.13

## **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Assistant Engineer/Oiler

Driller's Helper

Field Engineer - Transit man or Instrument man

Maintenance Apprentice (Deckhand)

Maintenance Apprentice (Oiler)

Mechanic's Helper

Off Road Back Dump

Tire Repair & Maintenance

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
41.15	30.70	71.85	72.85	74.20	75.20	77.55

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Field Engineer - Rodman or Chainman

**TERRITORY** 

## NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
51.31	30.70	82.01	83.01	84.36	85.36	87.71

## **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Lead Engineer, Foreman Engineer, Safety Engineer (minimum)

## NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

Mucking Machine

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
50.57	30.70	81.27	82.27	83.62	84.62	86.97

Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
50.57	30.70	81.27	82.27	83.62	84.62	86.97
CLASSIFIC	CATIONS:					
Autograde l	Pavement Profil	er (CMI & similar ty	pes)			
Autograde l types)	Pavement Profil	er - Recycle Type (C	MI & similar			
Autograde l similar typ		/Spreader Combination	on (CMI &			
Autograde S	Slipform Paver	(CMI & similar types	3)			
Backhoe (E	xcavator)					
Central Pov	ver Plant					
Concrete Pa	aving Machine					
Cranes, Der	ricks, Pile Driv	ers (all types), under	100 tons with a boom (in	cluding jib and/or	leads) under 100 ft.	
Draglines						
Drill, Bauer	, AMI and simi	lar types				
Drillmaster	, Quarrymaster					
		down-the-hole drill), rill, self-powered dril				
Elevator Gr	ader					
Field Engin	eer-Chief of Pa	rty				
Front End I	Loader (5 cu. ya	rds or larger)				
Gradall						
Grader, Rag	go					
Helicoptor	Co-Pilot					
Helicoptor	Communication	s Engineer				
Juntann Pile	e Driver					
Locomotive	e (large)					

TERRITORY

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

OPERATING ENGINEERS Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
50.57	30.70	81.27	82.27	83.62	84.62	86.97

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pile Driver

Prentice Truck

Roadway Surface Grinder

Scooper (loader & shovel)

Shovel (Excavator)

Trackhoe (Excavator)

Tree Chopper with boom

Trenching Machine (cable plow)

Tunnel Boring Machine

Vacuum Truck

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

OPERATING ENGINEERS Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
45.44	30.70	76.14	77.14	78.49	79.49	81.84

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Chipper

Compressor (single)

Concrete Spreader (small type)

Conveyor Loader (Except elevator graders)

Engines, Large Diesel (1620 HP) & Staging Pump

Farm Tractor

Fertilizing Equipment (operation & maintenance)

Fine Grade Machine (small type)

Form Line Grader (small type)

Front End Loader (under 1 cubic yard)

Generator (single)

Grease, Gas, Fuel, & Oil Supply Trucks

Heaters (Nelson or other type)

Lights - portable generating light plant

Mixer, Concrete (small)

Mulching Equipment (operation & maintenance)

Power Broom or Sweeper

Pump (diesel engine & hydraulic - regardless of power)

Pump (larger than 2 inch suction, including submersible pumps)

Road Finishing Machine (small type)

Roller - grade, fill, or stone base

Seeding Equipment (operation & maintenance)

Sprinkler & Water Pump Trucks

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
45.44	30.70	76.14	77.14	78.49	79.49	81.84

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Steam Generator or Boiler

Stone Spreader

Tamping Machine (vibrating ride-on type)

Temporary Heating Plant (Nelson or other type, including proprane, natural gas, and flow-type units)

Water or Sprinkler Truck

Welding Machine (gas, diesel, or electric convertor, of any type)

Welding System - Multiple (rectifier transformer type)

Wellpoint Systems (including installation by bull gang and maintenance)

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
52.39	30.70	83.09	84.09	85.44	86.44	88.79

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helicoptor Pilot/Engineer

## **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
57.07	30.70	87.77	88.77	90.12	91.12	93.47

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), 100 tons and over and TOWER CRANE with boom (including jib and/or leads) 140 ft. and over

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
56.07	30.70	86.77	87.77	89.12	90.12	92.47

## **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), 100 tons and over and TOWER CRANE with boom (including jib and/or leads) from 100 ft. to 139 ft.

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**OPERATING ENGINEERS** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
52.57	30.70	83.27	84.27	85.62	86.62	88.97

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), under 100 tons with a boom (including jib and/or leads) 140 ft. and over

### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
55.07	30.70	85.77	86.77	88.12	89.12	91.47

## **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), 100 tons and over and TOWER CRANE with a boom (including jib and/or leads) under 100 ft.

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2019	01/01/2019	07/01/2018	01/01/2018	07/01/2017		
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Fringe	Rate
87.97	85.62	84.62	83.27	82.27	30.70	51.57

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes, Derricks, Pile Driver (all types), under 100 tons with a boom (including jib and/or leads) from 100 ft. to 139 ft.

### **STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

{For apprentice rates refer to "Operating Engineers" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, Monday to Friday, between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for 5 consecutive workdays.
- When 2 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, plus an additional 10% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour. The third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work, plus an additional 15% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that starts between 8:00 PM and midnight and ends by 6:00 AM Saturday, or that starts after 8:00 PM on Sunday, provided there are consecutive hours of work within the shift, shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- On Highway, Road, Street, and Sewer projects irregular shifts starting between 5:00 PM and 12:00 AM may be worked Monday through Friday, and shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. When working with other trades that receive a higher irregular shift rate, the Operating Engineer shall also receive the higher irregular shift rate.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with all hours on Friday paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. When all trades on a particular job site agree, the day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veteran's Day.

On hazardous waste removal work or asbestos removal work, on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site, where the operating engineer is in direct contact with hazardous material and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin, and eye protection, the operating engineer shall receive an additional 20% of the hourly wage, per hour.

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
54.20	30.70	84.90	85.90	87.25	88.25	90.60

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helicopter Co-Pilot & Communications Engineer

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

## **STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION Rates Expiration Date:** 03/31/2020

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
50.14	30.70	80.84	81.84	83.19	84.19	86.54

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

A-Frame

Cherry Picker -10 tons or less (Over 10 tons use crane rate)

Hoist (all types Except Chicago-boom)

Jack (screw, air hydraulic, power-operated unit or console type, Except hand jack or pile load test type)

Side Boom

Straddle Carrier

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
47.48	30.70	78.18	79.18	80.53	81.53	83.88

17.10	50.70	70.10	,,	0	00.55	01.55	05.00
CLASSIFICAT	IONS:						
Aerial Platform	used On Hoist	S					
Apprentice Eng	gineer/Oiler with	Compressor or	Welding Mach	ine			
Captain (Power	r Boats)						
Compressor (2	or 3 in battery)						
Concrete Clean	ning/Decontamir	nation Machine (	Operator				
Conveyor or Tu	ugger Hoist						
Directional Bo	ring Machine						
Elevator or Ho	use Car						
Fireman							
Forklift							
Generator (2 or	3)						
Heavy Equipm	ent Robotics, Op	perator/Technicia	an				
Maintenance U	tility Man						
Master Enviror	nmental Mainten	ance Technician					
Tug Master (Po	ower Boats)						
Ultra High Pres	ssure Waterjet C	utting Tool Syste	em Operator/M	aintenance Tec	chnician		
Vacuum Blastii	ng Machine Ope	rator/Maintenan	ce Technician				
Welding Machi	ines Gas or Elec	etric Converters	on any type-2 o	or 3 in hattery i	ncluding diese	ls	

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
45.95	30.70	76.65	77.65	79.00	80.00	82.35

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Compressor (Single)

Generators

Welding Machines, Gas, Diesel, Or Electric Converters of any type-single

Welding System, Multiple (Rectifier Transformer Type)

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
44.19	30.70	74.89	75.89	77.24	78.24	80.59

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Assistant Engineer/Oiler

Drillers Helper

Field Engineer - Transit/Instrument Man

Maintenance Apprentice (Deckhand)

Maintenance Apprentice (Oiler)

Off Road Back Dump

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2019	01/01/2019	07/01/2018	01/01/2018	7	07/01/2017	
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Fringe	Rate
88.16	85.81	84.81	83.46	82.46	30.70	51.76

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Lead Engineer, Foreman Engineer, Safety Engineer (Minimum)

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2019	01/01/2019	07/01/2018	01/01/2018	07/01/2017		
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Fringe	Rate
77.55	75.20	74.20	72.85	71.85	30.70	41.15

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Field Engineer - Rodman or Chainman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE PREVAILING WAGE RAT

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
50.90	30.70	81.60	82.60	83.95	84.95	87.30

Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Field Engineer-Chief of Party

STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION

Vacuum Truck

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
59.09	30.70	89.79	90.79	92.14	93.14	95.49

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms, including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground). Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground), and Pile Drivers (all types) 100 tons and over and Tower Cranes.

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
57.43	30.70	88.13	89.13	90.48	91.48	93.83

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Derricks (all derricks. land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Pile Drivers (all types), 100 tons and over and Tower Crane.

# **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
54.59	30.70	85.29	86.29	87.64	88.64	90.99

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground), Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, 140 ft. and over, above ground), Pile Drivers (all types), under 100 tons.

# **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
52.93	30.70	83.63	84.63	85.98	86.98	89.33

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Cranes (all cranes, land or floating with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Derricks (all derricks, land, floating or Chicago Boom type with booms including jib, less than 140 ft. above ground), Pile Drivers (all types), under 100 tons.

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION** Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

**Effective Dates:** 

07/01/2017			01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
54.59	30.70	85.29	86.29	87.64	88.64	90.99

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helicopter Pilot & Engineer

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

### TEST BORING PRELIMINARY TO CONSTRUCTION-SOUTH/WEST Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

#### THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Sussex, Warren

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, Monday to Friday, between 6:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shift work must run for 5 consecutive workdays.
- When 2 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive an additional 10% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour.
- When 3 shifts are worked, the second shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7.5 hours of work, plus an additional 10% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour. The third shift shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work, plus an additional 15% of the regular rate inclusive of benefits, per hour.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that starts between 8:00 PM and midnight and ends by 6:00 AM Saturday, or that starts after 8:00 PM on Sunday, provided there are consecutive hours of work within the shift, shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- On Highway, Road, Street, and Sewer projects irregular shifts starting between 5:00 PM and 12:00 AM may be worked Monday through Friday, and shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. When working with other trades that receive a higher irregular shift rate, the Operating Engineer shall also receive the higher irregular shift rate.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, or outside of the regular workday, Monday through Friday, that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with all hours on Friday paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. When all trades on a particular job site agree, the day after Thanksgiving may be substituted for Veteran's Day.

On hazardous waste removal work or asbestos removal work, on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site, where the operating engineer is in direct contact with hazardous material and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin, and eye protection, the operating engineer shall receive an additional 20% of the hourly wage, per hour.

#### **Effective Dates:**

	07/01/201	7	01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
50.57	30.70	81.27	82.27	83.62	84.62	86.97

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller

#### **Effective Dates:**

	07/01/201	7	01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
43.73	30.70	74.43	75.43	76.78	77.78	80.13

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller's Helper

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

FREE AIR TUNNEL JOBS Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

{For apprentice rates refer to "Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

#### Hazardous Waste Work:

- -where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- -other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

#### **Effective Dates:**

	00/01/201/		
Rate	Fringe	Total	
41.50	29.03	70.53	

03/01/2017

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Walking Boss & Superintendent

# **Effective Dates:**

	03/01/2017	
Rate	Fringe	Total
41.20	29.03	70.23

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Heading Foreman, Shaft Foreman, Rod Foreman, Electrician Foreman, Rigging Foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### ENTIRE STATE

# FREE AIR TUNNEL JOBS Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

#### **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
40.70	29.03	69.73

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Iron Foreman, Caulking Foreman, Form Foreman, Cement Finishing Foreman, Concrete Foreman, Track Foreman, Cleanup Foreman, Grout Foreman

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
43.20	29.03	72.23

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Blaster

### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
40.15	29.03	69.18

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Top Labor Foreman

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.80	29.03	68.83

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Skilled Men (including Caulker, Powder Carrier, all other skilled men)

Skilled Men (including Miner, Drill Runner, Iron Man, Conveyor Man, Manitenance Man, Safety Miner, Rigger, Block Layer, Cement Finisher, Tod Man)

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.65	29.03	68 68

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Semi-Skilled Men (including Bell or Signal Man Top or Bottom, Form Worker & Mover, Concrete Worker, Shaft Man, Tunnel Laborer, Caulker's Helper, all other semi-skilled)

Semi-Skilled Men (including Miner's Helper, Chuck Tender, Track Man, Nipper, Brake Man, Derail Man, Cable Man, Hose Man, Gravel Man, Form Man)

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

FREE AIR TUNNEL JOBS Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

**Effective Dates:** 

03/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 39.15 29.03 68.18

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

All Others (including Powder Watchman, Change House Attendant, Top Laborer)

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

### DRILL FOR GROUND WATER SUPPLY Rates Expiration Date: 03/31/2020

The well driller and/or helper may perform all work relative to the construction, finishing, and servicing of wells, pumps and borings for ground water supply. The present methods of well drilling entailing as they do, many diverse job operations calling for drilling, pump discharge, piping, and the operation of various types of related power equipment, shall all be within the job duties and functions of the well driller and/or helper. In the event that an extension of work should occur beyond water well drilling functions, into the field of general construction work, such extension of work would come under the appropriate rates listed elsewhere in this wage determination.

- For Work Hours, Shift Differentials, Overtime Rates, and Recognized Holidays see the "Operating Engineers" section of this wage determination.

#### **Effective Dates:**

	07/01/201	17	01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
49.32	30.70	80.02	81.02	82.37	83.37	85.72

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller

#### **Effective Dates:**

07/01/2017		01/01/2018	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	07/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
42.48	30.70	73.18	74.18	75.53	76.53	78.88

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller's Helper

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

### ENTIRE STATE

# OPERATING ENGINEERS MARINE-DREDGING Rates Expiration Date: 09/30/2018

NOTE: Boat crews carrying explosive material (dynamite, pourfex, and other similar materials) shall be paid at 120% of the hourly wage rate for hours engaged in handling of said materials. Employees required to possess a Hazardous Material Certification as a condition of employment shall be compensated at 120% of the hourly wage rate.

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 40 per week, and all hours on Saturdays and Sundays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

#### **Effective Dates:**

### 10/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
38.18	14.33	52.51

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Lead Dredgerman, Operator, Leverman

Licensed Tug Operator (over 1000 HP)

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 10/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
33.03	13.92	46.95	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Derrick Operator, Spider/Spill Barge Operator

Engineer, Electrician, Chief Welder, Chief Mate

Fill Placer, Operator II

Licensed Boat Operator

Maintenance Engineer

# **Effective Dates:**

# 10/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
31.09	13.77	44.86

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Certified Welder

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE

# OPERATING ENGINEERS MARINE-DREDGING Rates Expiration Date: 09/30/2018

# **Effective Dates:**

10/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 30.24 13.40 43.64

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Mate, Drag Barge Operator, Steward, Assistant Fill Placer

Welder

# **Effective Dates:**

10/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 29.26 13.32 42.58

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

**Boat Operator** 

#### **Effective Dates:**

10/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 24.30 12.62 36.92

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Shoreman, Deckhand, Rodman, Scowman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

# MICROSURFACING/SLURRY SEAL Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

# THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, Salem

\*\*\*IN ALL OTHER COUNTIES use the Heavy and General Laborers - North "Slurry Seal Laborer" rates.\*\*\*

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

Any shift starting at 3:30 PM or later shall receive an additional \$0.35/hr

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day or 40 per week shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

#### **Effective Dates:**

03/01/	2017
--------	------

Rate	Fringe	Total
36.50	21.27	57.77

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Foreman

#### **Effective Dates:**

0.0	/01	12	<b>1</b>	
	/ 6 5 1	,,		- 1

Rate	Fringe	Total
33.80	21.27	55.07

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Box man

#### **Effective Dates:**

Rate	Fringe	Total
31.75	21 27	53 02

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Microsurface/Slurry Preparation

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
31.75	21.27	53.02	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Squeegee man

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

MICROSURFACING/SLURRY SEAL Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

**Effective Dates:** 

03/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 30.30 21.27 51.57

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Cleaner, Taper

ENTIRE STATE

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### ASPHALT LABORERS - SOUTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

"THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY: Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland,

Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, Salem

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

Hazardous Waste Work:

- -where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- -other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

# **Effective Dates:**

### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
41.00	29 03	70.03	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Paving Foreman

# **Effective Dates:**

03/01	/2017
00/01	/=01/

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.55	29.03	68.58

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Head Raker

### **Effective Dates:**

03/01/2017	03	/01	/2(	17
------------	----	-----	-----	----

Rate	Fringe	Total	
39.40	29.03	68.43	

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Raker, Screedman, Luteman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE

# ASPHALT LABORERS - SOUTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

# **Effective Dates:**

03/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 39.15 29.03 68.18

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Tampers, Smoothers, Kettlemen, Painters, Shovelers, Roller Boys

# **Effective Dates:**

03/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 39.25 29.03 68.28

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Milling Controller

# **Effective Dates:**

03/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 39.45 29.03 68.48

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Traffic Control Coordinator

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE

### TEST BORING PRELIMINARY TO CONSTRUCTION-NORTH Rates Expiration Date: 10/16/2018

# THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Union

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL:

Employees on a shift other than between the hours of 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM shall receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

Hazardous Waste Pay (for Levels A, B, and C): an additional 10% of the hourly rate, per hour.

A newly hired Helper with no experience in the industry shall be paid as follows:

1st year on the job - 70% of Helper wage rate

2nd year on the job - 80% of Helper wage rate

3rd year on the job - 90% of Helper wage rate

All helpers receive full fringe benefit rate.

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 10/17/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
31.62	25.55	57.17	

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Helper (4th year helper)

#### **Effective Dates:**

# 10/17/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.69	25.55	65.24

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Driller

# **Effective Dates:**

10	/1	7	/2	O.	17

Rate	Fringe	Total	
45.73	25.55	71.28	

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

#### HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - NORTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

#### THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union, Warren

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

# Hazardous Waste Work:

- -where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- -other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

#### **Effective Dates:**

### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
38.75	29.03	67.78

# CLASSIFICATIONS:

### "D" Rate:

basic, landscape, asphalt, slurry seal, or railroad track laborer; utility meter installer; flagman; salamander tender; pitman; dumpman; rakers or tampers on cold patch work; wrappers or coaters of pipe; waterproofer; timberman; wagon drill or drill master helper; powder carrier; magazine tender; signal man; power buggy operator; tree cutter; operator of basic power tools

### **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.45	29.03	68.48

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

#### "C" Rate

pipe layer; laser man; conduit or duct line layer; operator of jack hammer, chipping hammer, pavement breaker, concrete cutter, asphalt cutter, sheet hammer, or walk-behind saw cutter; sandblaster; acetylene cutting or burning; wagon drill, directional drill, or hydraulic drill operator; drill master; core driller; traffic control coordinator; asphalt raker or lute man

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE

# HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - NORTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

### **Effective Dates:**

03	/n	1	17	n	1	7
บม	/ W		' _	v		-

Rate Fringe Total 39.70 29.03 68.73

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"B" Rate:

concrete finisher; setter of brick or stone pavers; stone cutter; form setter; manhole, catch basin, or inlet builder; asphalt screedman; rammer; hardscaping; gunite nozzle man

#### **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
43.25	29.03	72.28	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"A" Rate:

blaster

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
41.00	29.03	70.03	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"FOREMAN" Rate:

labor foreman, asphalt foreman, drill foreman, pipe foreman, grade foreman, finisher foreman, concrete foreman

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
42.00	29.03	71.03	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

"GENERAL FOREMAN" Rate

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

#### HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - SOUTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

#### THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Ocean, Salem

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

# Hazardous Waste Work:

- -where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- -other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
38 75	29.03	67.78

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

basic, landscape, or railroad track laborer; utility meter installer; flagman; salamander tender; pitman; dumpman; rakers or tampers on cold patch work; wrappers or coaters of pipe; waterproofers; tree cutter, timberman

# **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.45	29.03	68.48

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

wagon drill or drill master helper; powder carrier; magazine tender; signal man

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE

# HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - SOUTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

#### **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.45	29.03	68.48

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

pipe layer; laser man; conduit or duct line layer; operator of jack hammer, chipping hammer, pavement breaker, concrete cutter, asphalt cutter, sheet hammer, or walk-behind saw cutter; sandblaster; acetylene cutting or burning

#### **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.45	29.03	68.48

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

wagon or directional drill operator; drill master

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
43.25	29.03	72.28	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

blaster

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
41 00	29.03	70.03	

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

labor foreman, drill foreman, pipe foreman, grade foreman, finisher foreman, concrete foreman

### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
42.00	29.03	71.03

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

general foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**Effective Dates:** 

03/01/2017

**HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS - SOUTH** 

Rate Fringe Total 39.70 29.03 68.73

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

concrete finisher; setter of brick or stone pavers; stone cutter; form setter; manhole, catch basin, or inlet builder; rammer; gunite nozzle man

Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### PIPELINE - MAINLINE TRANSMISSION Rates Expiration Date: 06/03/2018

These rates apply to the following: welding on Transportation Mainline pipe lines (cross-country pipe lines, or any segments thereof, transporting coal, gas, oil, water or other transportable materials, vapors or liquids, including portions of such pipe lines within private property boundaries up to the final metering station or connection - the point where a valve, consumer connection, or town border station divides mainline transmission lines or higher pressure lateral and branch lines from lower pressure distribution systems).

#### PER DIEM PAYMENT:

In addition to the total wage rate paid for each craft, the following per diem (per day) amounts must also be paid - Pipeline Journeyman: \$42.50; Pipeline Journeyman Welder: \$102.50; and Pipeline Helper: \$42.50. Note: in order to receive the per diem payment an employee must work a minimum of 8 hours in a 24 hour period.

#### NOTES:

- Journeymen employed as "stringer bead" welders and journeymen who are regularly employed as "hot-pass" welders shall receive \$1.00 per hour more than other journeymen.
- Welders running "stringer bead" or "hot-pass" on "cutouts" or "tie-ins" on a production basis shall be paid \$1.00 per hour above the journeymen rate.
- Whenever a welder helper is employed using a power buffer or power grinder immediately behind the stringer bead and/or hot-pass welders, and the pipe gang is set on a production basis, the helper shall be paid \$2.00 per hour above the helper rate.
- If back welding is performed inside a pipe under either or both of the following conditions, the welder engaged in the welding will receive \$3.00 per hour above the regular rate for the job only for the days on which such back welding is performed:
  - The employer elects, as a regular procedure, to back weld each line-up. This condition is not intended to apply to occasional back welding performed by the pipe gang to repair a bead, to rectify a "high-lo" condition or wall thickness, etc.
  - A welder is required to back weld a completed weld behind the firing line.
- If the welder helper is required to go inside the pipe for the purpose of brushing, buffing and grinding the weld, they shall receive a wage rate \$1.00 per hour above the regular

helper rate for the days involved.

- Welders working on "hot work" shall be paid \$2.00 per hour above the regular rate for each day engaged in such work. "Hot work' is defined as work on lines in service where there is the danger of fire or explosion.

The regular workday shall be 8 hours, between 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

# OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, and all hours on Sundays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

### **Effective Dates:**

06/	N5/2	2017

Rate	Fringe	Total	
54.58	28.97	83.55	

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman Welder

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

# ENTIRE STATE

# PIPELINE - MAINLINE TRANSMISSION Rates Expiration Date: 06/03/2018

**Effective Dates:** 

06/05/2017

Rate Fringe Total 54.58 28.97 83.55

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Pipeline Journeyman

**Effective Dates:** 

06/05/2017

Rate Fringe Total 33.27 19.97 53.24

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Pipeline Helper

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

# PIPELINE - GAS DISTRIBUTION Rates Expiration Date: 10/31/2020

These rates apply to the following: welding on gas line distribution systems (that portion of the gas distribution system placed in streets, roads, subways, tunnels, viaducts, highways and easements which serves the users of gas).

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

An "irregular" shift may start any time from 5:00 PM to 12:00 AM, Monday through Friday, and shall receive an additional 15% of the regular rate per hour, inclusive of benefits.

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of forty per week, and all hours on Saturdays shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday.

# **Effective Dates:**

11/05/2017		11/01/2018	11/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
58.83	22.55	81.38	82.96	84.63

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman Welder

# **Effective Dates:**

11/05/2017		11/01/2018	11/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
58.83	22.55	81.38	82.96	84.63

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Journeyman

#### **Effective Dates:**

11/05/2017		11/01/2018	11/01/2019	
Rate	Fringe	Total	Total	Total
37.68	16.74	54.42	56.00	57.67

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Pipeline Helper

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

#### ASPHALT LABORERS- NORTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

# THESE RATES APPLY IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES ONLY:

Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Monmouth, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union, Warren {For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package} The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

#### Hazardous Waste Work:

- -where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- -other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

#### **Effective Dates:**

### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
41.00	29 03	70.03

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Foreman

# **Effective Dates:**

03	m	1.	n	<b>ก</b> 1	7
v	/ U	11	~	V.	

Rate	Fringe	Total
39.70	29.03	68.73

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Screedman

#### **Effective Dates:**

03/01/2017	017
------------	-----

Rate	Fringe	Total	
39.45	29.03	68.48	

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Asphalt Raker or Lute Man

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

ASPHALT LABORERS- NORTH Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

**Effective Dates:** 

03/01/2017

Rate Fringe Total 38.75 29.03 67.78

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Asphalt Laborer

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### ENTIRE STATE

### ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/03/2017

Electrician-Utility Work (North)

(For apprentice rates refer to Electrician-Utility Work (North) in any county rate package).

These rates apply to work contracted for by the following utility companies:

Public Service Electric & Gas Co. of NJ, GPU Energy, Borough of Madison Electric Department, Sussex Rural

Electric Cooperative, Rockland Utilities, and Butler Municipal Electric Co.

These rates do not apply to work on substations or switching stations.

For Utility work contracted for by a utility company other than those listed above or those listed under "Electrician-

Utility Work (South), see the "Outside Commercial Rates" for the county in which the jobsite is located.

#### \* FOR OUTSIDE COMMERCIAL RATES PLEASE SEE COUNTY RATES

The regular workday is 8 hours, between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM.

FOR EMERGENCY WORK ONLY: (emergency work is defined as work caused by storm, catastrophe, act of god, and circumstances beyond the control of the employer)-all hours of work shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

# SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

2nd shift (between the hours of 4:30 PM and 1:00 AM): 8 hours of work + 17.3% of the regular rate, inclusive of benefits.

3rd shift (between the hours of 12:30 AM and 9:00 AM): 8 hours of work + 31.4% of the regular rate per hour, inclusive of benefits.

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular wokday Monday through Friday, that is not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate, inclusive of benefits. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate, inclusive of benefits.

Four 10-hour days may worked, at straight time, between 7:00 AM and 6:30 PM, Monday through Thursday.

# RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:

New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or day on which they are legally observed.

#### **Effective Dates:**

1	2	/0	4	/2	01	6

Rate	Fringe	Total
52.26	35.01	87 27

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Chief Lineman

# **Effective Dates:**

Rate	Fringe	Total		
49.31	33.03	82.34		

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Journeyman Lineman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

# ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/03/2017

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 49.31 33.03 82.34

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Special License Operator

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 48.81 32.70 81.51

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Transit Man

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 47.33 31.71 79.04

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Line Equipment Operator

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 41.42 27.75 69.17

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Dynamite Man

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

 Rate
 Fringe
 Total

 58.18
 38.98
 97.16

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

General Foreman

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

 Rate
 Fringe
 Total

 56.70
 37.98
 94.68

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Assistant General Foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

# ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/03/2017

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 55.22 36.99 92.21

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Line Foreman

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 39.94 26.75 66.69

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Straight Light Mechanical Leader

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 37.97 25.43 63.40

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman Winch Operator

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 37.97 25.43 63.40

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman Truck Operator

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 37.47 25.10 62.57

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Straight Light Mechanic

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 37.47 25.10 62.57

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Line Equipment Mechanic

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

# **ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (NORTH)** Rates Expiration Date: 12/03/2017

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 32.05 21.47 53.52

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman 2nd Year

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 29.58 19.81 49.39

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman 1st Year

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 48.81 32.70 81.51

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Line Equipment Foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### ENTIRE STATE

#### ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/02/2017

Electrician-Utility Work (South)

(For apprentice rates refer to Electrician-Utility Work (South) in any county rate package).

These rates apply to work contracted for by the following utility company:

Atlantic City Electric.

These rates do not apply to work on substations or switching stations.

For utility work contracted for by a utility company other than the one listed above or those listed under "Electrician-

Utility Work (North), see the "Outside Commercial Rates" for the county in which the jobsite is located.

#### \* FOR OUTSIDE COMMERCIAL RATES PLEASE SEE COUNTY RATES

The regular workday is 8 hours, between 7:00 AM and 4:30 PM.

FOR EMERGENCY WORK ONLY: (emergency work is defined as work caused by storm, catastrophe, act of god, and circumstances beyond the control of the employer)- all hours of work shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

Shift work must run for a minimum of 5 consecutive workdays.

When two (2) or three (3) shifts are worked the following shall apply:

1st shift (between the hours of 8:00 AM and 4:30 PM)

2nd shift (between the hours of 4:30 PM and 12:30 AM): 8 hours of work + 10% of the regular rate of pay for 7.5 hours worked.

3rd shift (between the hours of 12:30 AM and 8:00 AM): 8 hours of work + 15% of the regular rate of pay for 7 hours worked.

#### OVERTIME:

Hours in excess of 8 per day, or before or after the regular wokday Monday through Friday, that is not shift work, and all hours on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the regular rate. All hours on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid double the hourly rate.

Four 10-hour days may be worked, at straight time, between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM, Monday through Thursday with Friday used as a make-up day.

#### RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS:

New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day or on days celebrated.

#### WORKING RULES:

There shall be a Foreman in charge of each work crew. No crews are to exceed twelve (12) men, including Foremen.

There shall be a General Foreman designated for transmission work when three (3) or more crews are on the same job and for distribution work where there are are more than twenty (20) employees on site.

A small job crew shall consist of five (5) or less employees, one (1) of the Journeyman Linemen in the crew shall be designated as a Small Job Foreman.

Work performed from ladders and/or mechanical lift equipment shall be the work of Linemen and/or Apprentices.

On new construction, fitting and framing poles, towers or structures may be done by Journeymen and/or Apprentices. Groundmen may assist, but may not perform any work which would be performed by Linemen if assembled in the air.

There shall be a Journeyman Lineman in each pole setting, erection, grounding, wire and cable-pulling crew of more than three (3) men.

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 12/04/2016

Rate	Fringe	Total
58.38	45.19	103.57

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

General Foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/02/2017

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 52.00 41.37 93.37

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Foreman

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 49.26 39.74 89.00

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Small Job Foreman

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 45.61 37.54 83.15

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Heavy Equipment Operator

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 45.61 37.54 83.15

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Cable Splicer

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 45.61 37.54 83.15

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Journeyman Lineman

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 45.61 37.54 83.15

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Journeyman Welder

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

**ENTIRE STATE** 

ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/02/2017

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 45.61 37.54 83.15

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Journeyman Painter

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 36.49 32.08 68.57

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Light Equipment Operator

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 31.93 29.37 61.30

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman Truck Driver

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 29.65 27.99 57.64

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman 3rd Year

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 27.37 26.66 54.03

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman 2nd Year

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 25.09 25.29 50.38

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Groundman 1st Year

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

ENTIRE STATE

ELECTRICIAN- UTILITY WORK (SOUTH) Rates Expiration Date: 12/02/2017

**Effective Dates:** 

12/04/2016

Rate Fringe Total 20.07 22.27 42.34

**CLASSIFICATIONS:** 

Flagman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS- NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

\*\*THESE RATES APPLY TO CONSTRUCTION ON NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS ONLY\*\*

{For apprentice rates refer to "Laborer - Heavy & General" apprentice rates in any county rate package}

The regular workday consists of 8 hours, starting at 7:00 AM or 8:00 AM.

#### SHIFT DIFFERENTIALS:

- Shifts must start at 3:00 PM, 4:00 PM, 12:00 AM, or 1:00 AM, to be considered shift work, except when the project owner mandates special hours of work in the job specifications, in which case those hours may be considered shift work.
- When such hours are mandated by the project owner, a shift that begins before midnight on Friday and ends on Saturday morning, or that begins at or after 8:00 PM on Sunday and ends on Monday morning may be paid at the shift differential rate.
- Shifts shall receive an additional \$2.50 per hour.

#### OVERTIME:

- Hours in excess of 8 per day, Monday through Friday, or outside of the regular workday that are not shift work, and all hours on Saturdays, shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate. All hours on Sundays and holidays shall be paid at double the hourly rate.
- Four 10-hour days may be worked, Monday through Thursday, at straight time, with Friday used as a make-up day for a day lost to inclement weather. If Friday is not a make-up day, all hours on Friday shall be paid at time and one-half the hourly rate.

RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Presidential Election Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Sunday holidays observed the following Monday. Veterans Day may be substituted for the day after Thanksgiving. However, in the trading of Veterans Day for the day after Thanksgiving, if overtime is worked on Veterans Day, it shall be paid at double the hourly rate.

#### Hazardous Waste Work:

- -where Level A, B, or C protection is required: + \$3.00/hr
- -other Hazardous Waste site: + \$1.00/hr

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
62.25	29.03	91.28

### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Walking Boss & Superintendent

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
61.80	29.03	90.83

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Heading Foreman, Shaft Foreman, Rod Foreman, Electrical Foreman, Rigging Foreman

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

### ENTIRE STATE

# HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS- NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
61.05	29.03	90.08

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Iron Foreman, Caulking Foreman, Form Foreman, Cement Finishing Foreman, Concrete Foreman, Track Foreman, Clean-up Foreman, Grout Foreman

#### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
64.80	29.03	93.83

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Blaster

### **Effective Dates:**

#### 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
60.23	29.03	89.26

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Top Labor Foreman

#### **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
59.70	29.03	88 73

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Skilled Men (including Caulker, Powder Carrier, all other skilled men)

Skilled Men (including Miner, Drill Runner, Iron Man, Conveyor Man, Maintenance Man, Safety Miner, Rigger, Block Layer, Cement Finisher, Rod Man)

# **Effective Dates:**

# 03/01/2017

Rate	Fringe	Total
59.48	29.03	88.51

# **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

Semi-Skilled Men (including Bell or Signal Man top or bottom, Form Worker & Mover, Concrete Worker, Shaft Man, Tunnel Laborer, Caulker's Helper, all other semi-skilled)

Semi-Skilled Men (including Miner's Helper, Chuck Tender, Track Man, Nipper, Brake Man, Derail Man, Cable Man, Hose Man, Gravel Man, Form Man)

TERRITORY
ENTIRE STATE

# NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION

#### HEAVY & GENERAL LABORERS- NEW TRANS HUDSON TUNNELS Rates Expiration Date: 02/28/2018

**Effective Dates:** 

03/01/2017

 Rate
 Fringe
 Total

 58.73
 29.03
 87.76

#### **CLASSIFICATIONS:**

All others (including Powder Watchman, Change House Attendant, Top Laborer, Job Steward)



#### State of New Jersey

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PO BOX 389 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625-0389

# November 6, 2017 LISTED CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS

#### PURSUANT TO N.J.S.A 34:11-56.37 AND 34:11-56.38 OF THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

NO PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT MAY BE AWARDED TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR TO ANY FIRM, CORPORATION OR PARTNERSHIP IN WHICH THEY HAVE AN INTEREST UNTIL THE EXPIRATION DATE GIVEN.

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	<u>ADDRESS</u>	EXPIRATION_DATE
360 Golf, LLC	300 Mamaroneck Avenue, #733, White Plains, NY 10605	06/29/2018
Michael Lenec, Partner	300 Mamaroneck Ave, White Plains, NJ 10605	
Devin Lemere, Partner	300 Mamaroneck Ave, # 133, White Plains, NY 10605	
A.V. Construction, Inc.	12 Verduci Dr., Newtown, PA 18940	05/25/2018
Michael Verduci, President	12 Verduci Drive, Newtown, PA 18940	
Ackerson Contracting Inc.	182 Van Dyke Road, Hopewell, NJ 08525	03/05/2020
Denise Ackerson, President	182 Van Dyke Road, Hopewell, NJ 08525	
Advantage Contracting & Entertainment Services Inc	319 Terrace Street, Rahway, NJ 07065	05/07/2018
John H. Madara, President	319 Terrace St, Rahway, NJ 07065	
Advantage Sport USA, Inc.	1 Tigan Street, Winooski, VT 05404	01/19/2019
Maurice Guarigilia, Owner / Officer	494 North Barbor Road, Colchester, VT 05446	
All Jersey Fence Co.	10 Route 46 West, Clifton, NJ 07011	09/14/2019
Charles Viola, President	266 Columbus Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604	
Agostino Ducato, Vice-President	223 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, NJ 07652	
Anchor Marine of Toms River	1991 Rte-9, Toms River, NJ 08755	12/18/2019
Lawarence Koos, Owner	1391 White Oak Botton Rd, Tom River, NJ 08755	
Antiveros Construction, Inc.	677 Old Highway 64, Etowah, NC 28729	10/19/2018
Donnie Antiveros, President	677 Old Highway 64, Etowah, NC 28729	
Olga Conteras, Vice-President	677 Old Highway 64, Etowah, NC 28729	
Apex Tower Services, Inc.	245 Sharp Road, Marlton, NJ 08053	02/09/2019
Richard Pluese, Vice-President	66 E Cedar Avenue, Marlton, NJ 08053	
Aracon Mechanical LLC	136 Ocean Ave, Monmouth Beach, NJ 07750-0775	09/18/2020
Alexander Arcadia, Principal	136 Ocean Avenue, Monmouth Beach, NJ 07750-0775	
Area Fuel	207 Butler Ave, Staten Island, NY 10307	02/17/2018
Paul Grillo, Owner	207 Bulter Ave, St. Island, NY	
Paul Grillo, Owner	207 Butlerr Ave, Staten Island, NY 10307	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	ADDRESS	EXPIRATION_DATE
Arete Development Inc. Arete Development Inc.	20 Industrial Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004	01/04/2019
Justin Ettere, Vice-President	52 Brass Castle Road, Washington, NJ 07882	
John Ettere, Owner	1453 Tooz Place, South Plainfield, NJ 07080	
Matthew Ettere, Vice-President	8 Brookside Drive, Warren, NJ 07059	
Jonathan Ettere, President	7 Craig Road, Readington, NJ 08853	
Aztech Management, Inc. Aztech Management, Inc.	86 Christopher Street, Montclair, NJ 07042	11/17/2019
Constantine Vivian, President	86 Christopher Street, Montclair, NJ 07042	
Bogert Millwork Company, Inc.	105 Johnson Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07601	06/08/2019
Anthony Yaniero, Vice-President	848 Bogert Road, River Edge, NJ 07661	
Susan Yaniero, Owner	848 Bogert Road, River Edge, NJ 07661	
Brian Parker, LLC	115 Ardmore Avenue, Haddonfield, NJ 08033	08/06/2020
Brian Parker, Owner	115 Ardmore Avenue, Haddonfield, NJ 08033	
Brian Patterson Mechanical Contracting, Inc.	5 Cindy Lane, Ocean, NJ 07712	03/29/2018
Brian Patterson, President	11 Arlene Drive, West Long Branch, NJ 07764	
Brothers Landscaping J.H. Brothers Inc.	169 Robertsville Rd., Freehold, NJ 07728	01/05/2018
Brad J. Moini, President	101 Buttonwood Lane, Freehold, NJ 07728	
Build Rite LLC	16 Darlington Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470	01/17/2020
Louis Pacelli, Manager	16 Darlington Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470	
C & E Contracting, Inc.	PO Box 690, Boonton, NJ 07005	12/15/2018
Donald Fleming, President	340 Reservoir Road, Boonton, NJ 07005	
CAM Contractors Inc.	179-15 Route 46 West, Suite 135, Rockaway, NJ 07866	12/06/2019
Michelle Gamache-Caravella, President	179-15 Route 46, Suite 135, Rockaway, NJ 07866	
Joseph Caravella, Manager	179-15 Route 46, Rockaway, NJ 07866	
Cam Flooring Installations LLC	26 Washington Street, Long Branch, NJ 07718	08/31/2019
		00/21/2015
Jose Fernandes Da Silva, Owner  Camelot Roofing, LLC	26 Washington St., Long Branch, NJ 07718  1455 St. George Ave., Roselle, NJ 07203	02/17/2018
		02/17/2010
Juan J. Barquero, Owner	533 South 5th Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07206	02/02/2010
CertaPro Painters of South Jersey LLC	910 Cedar Street, Millville, NJ 08332	02/03/2019
Mark Kahn, Owner	910 Cedar Street, Millville, NJ 08332	
CJC Builders Corp.	220 Mount Pleasant Ave., Newark, NJ 07104	01/07/2019
Curillo Guaman, Owner	197 Broad Street, Newark, NJ 07104	
Clifford Pool Tile & Coping LLC	84 Tecumseh Trail, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055	08/16/2020
Clifford Alphonso, Owner	84 Tescumseh Trail, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055	
Cobra Communications & Installations, LLC	26 Spencer Place, Garfield, NJ 07026	12/10/2017
Giovanny Bustos, Owner	26 Spencer Place, Garfield, NJ 07026	
Conex Construction Corp.	265 Wilson Avenue, Kearny, NJ 07032	01/19/2019
Armando Piedade, President	265 Wilson Avenue, Kearny, NJ 07032	
Confortini Plumbing & Heating, LLC	491 West County Drive, Somerville, NJ 08876	07/05/2019
Andrew Confortini, Vice-President	491 West County Drive, Somerville, NJ 08876	
Anthony Confortini, Owner	41 Bunnvale Road, Clifton, NJ 07830	
Coons Construction, LLC	23178 Summer View Circle, Three Springs, PA 17264	04/06/2018
William Coons, Owner	23178 Summer View Circle, Three Springs, PA 17264	
Cougar Power and Electric, LLC	126 Fountain Avenue, Piscataway, NJ 08854	01/05/2020
	•	V1/V5/2020
Kevin F. Mandel, Owner	186 Sunshine Drive, Piscataway, NJ 08854	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	<u>ADDRESS</u>	EXPIRATION_DATE
CPS Mechanical Contractors, Inc.	203 Woods Ave, Bergenfield, NJ 07621	12/15/2017
Margaret Sherman, President	203 Woods Avenue, Bergenfield, NJ 07621	
CRC Concrete Raising of South Jersey, Inc.	110 South Harding Highway, Landisville, NJ 08326	02/01/2019
Theresa Frajdenberg, President	110 South Harding Highway, Landisville, NJ 08326	
D & S Oil Co., Inc.	58 Borough Street, Rutherford, NJ 07070	07/17/2020
Dean V. Severino, Sr., President	136 Hackett Place, Rutherford, NJ 07070	
Dane DeForest Demolition, Inc.	1508 Beaver Dam Road, Point Pleasant, NJ 08742	02/15/2019
Dane DeForest, President	2406 Herbertsville Road, Point Pleasant, NJ 08742	
DAS Industrial, LLC DAS Industrial Limited Liability Company	41 Pine Street, Rockaway, NJ 07866	01/08/2020
Vincent Manganiello, Managing Member	2 Perona Road, Andover, NJ 07821	
DCI Signs & Awnings Inc.	110 Riverside Avenue, Newark, NJ 07104-0710	04/10/2020
Danny Castillo, President	645 Bancroft Road, Brick, NJ 08724	
DG Construction & Renovations LLC	245 Emanuel St., Trenton, NJ 08610	04/04/2019
Dean Gallo, Owner	245 Emanuel Street, Trenton, NJ 08610	
Harry Gallo, Secretary	245 Emanuel Street, Trenton, NJ 08610	
DM Fernandes Contracts LLC	551 North Broad St, Elizabeth, NJ 07208	01/27/2018
Hugo Fernandes, Owner	90 Willow Street, Carteret, NJ 07008	
DVS Trucking Co., Inc. Dean V. Severino Sr.	58 Borough Street, Rutherford, NJ 07070	07/17/2020
Dean V. Severino Sr., President	136 Hackett Place, Rutherford, NJ 07070	
Dean Severino, Jr., Vice-President	136 Hackett Place, Rutherford, NJ 07070	
E & S Enterprises, LLC	P. O. Box 2050, Vineland, NJ 08360	01/27/2019
Helen Henriquez, Owner	101 South Orchard Road, Vineland, NJ 08360	
Eddy Drywall, LLC	1100 W. 7th St., Apt. A9, Plainfield, NJ 07060	05/13/2018
Eddy Rodriguez, Member	1100 W. 7th. St., Apt. A9, Plainfield, NJ 07063	
<b>EDM Contracting, Inc</b>	270 Crescent Place, Yonkers, NY 10704	10/01/2020
John Makris, Jr., President	270 Crescent Place, Yonkers, NY 10704	
Elite Demolition, LLC	120 Springbrook Trail, Sparta, NJ 07871	04/10/2020
Stephen DiFilippi, Owner	120 Springbrook Trail, Sparta, NJ 07871	
Elite Terrazzo Flooring, Inc.	185 Fifth Ave., Paterson, NJ 07524	10/18/2019
Christopher Picinic, Owner	164 President Blvd, Washington Township, NJ 07676	
<b>Empire Construction</b>	560 Mountain Ave, North Caldwell, NJ 07006	09/06/2020
Louis Malfitano, Owner	560 Mountain Ave, North Caldwell, NJ 07006	
<b>Everest Masonry Construction, Inc.</b>	163 E Main Street, Suite 311, Little Falls, NJ 07424	11/08/2018
Rafael Ramos, President	120 Cantello Street, Union City, NJ 07087	
Everest Masonry Constructors, Inc.	1 Orient Way, Suite 226, Rutherford, NJ 07070	11/08/2018
Mark Rodrigues, President	523 Hamilton Avenue, Kingston, PA 18704	
Felipe Villagomez	160 Lincoln Street, Bridgeton, NJ 08302	03/08/2019
owner		
Felipe Villagomez, Owner	160 Lincoln Street, Bridgeton, NJ 08302	
Fittin Construction, LLC	2243 Edgar Rd, Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742	02/23/2019
Sheree Severini-Fittin, Member	2243 Edgar Rd., Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742	
Thomas Fittin, Owner / Officer	2243 Edgar Rd, Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742	
G.F.I. Siteworks, Inc. G.F.I. Siteworks, Inc.	P.O. Box 296, Clarksboro, NJ 08020	02/02/2019
James DiLorenzo, Vice-President	440 Mantua Avenue, Paulsboro, NJ 08066	
Salvatore A Casella III, President	362 Friendship Road, Clarksboro, NJ 08020	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	<u>ADDRESS</u>	EXPIRATION_DATE
Galindo Const. LLC	1025 E. 23rd St. #1, Paterson, NJ 07513	08/06/2018
Gabino Galindo, Owner	1025 E. 23rd St. #1, Paterson, NJ 07513	
Gen II Contracting Co. Inc.	395 A Millstone Road, Clarksburg, NJ 08510	11/20/2019
Jaimie-Lyn Knight, President	395 Millstone Road, Clarksburg, NJ 08510	
Griffin Sign, Inc.	464 North Randolph Avenue, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077	03/13/2019
Michelle Angerame, President	12 Pendleton Court, Medford, NJ 08055	
GST Power Service Group Inc.	2801 Remington Street, Suite #3, Fort Collins, CO 80525	05/03/2018
Lauchland Roberts, President	2801 Remington Street, Suite 3, Fort Collins, CO 80526	
Harold Arenberg Inc.	1711 Route 9 North, Swainton, NJ 08210	12/29/2019
Jeffrey Arenberg, President	741 Dias Creek Road, Cape May Court House, NJ 08210	
Daniel Arenberg, Vice-President	1711 Route 9 North, Swainton, NJ 08210	
Heritage Hills Estates	3730 S. Delsea Dr, Vineland, NJ 08360	01/03/2019
Frank Carpine, Owner	100 Liberty Dr, Millville, NJ 08332	
Hernandez Drywall Construction, Inc.	421 N. Warrick Road, Magnolia, NJ 08049	09/24/2020
Oscar Hernandez, President	421 N. warrick Road, Magnolia, NJ 08049	
HFC Painting	696 Elm Street, Kearny, NJ 07032	03/17/2018
Hugo Canabe, CEO	696 Elm St, Kearny, NJ 07032	
HFM Labor Ready LLC HFM Labor Ready LLC	459 Rt 38 West, Maple Shade, NJ 08052	01/05/2018
Keith Ludwig, Member	459 Rt 38 West, Maple Shade, NJ 08052	
<b>High Mountain Construction, Inc.</b>	296 Oakwood Avenue, North Haledon, NJ 07508	04/09/2020
Highway Safety Systems Inc.	200 Pine Road, Hammonton, NJ 08037	12/16/2017
William J. Doyle, President	200 Pine Rd., Hammonton, NJ 08037	
Install It All. LLC	575 Prospect Street, Unit 261 B, Lakewood, NJ 08701	12/18/2018
Laurence Koos, Owner	1391 White Oak Bottom Rd., Toms River, NJ 08755	
Interstate Home Service Inc. Interstate Home Service Inc.	165 Heights Avenue, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	08/16/2018
Maurice Rolando, Owner	165 Height's Ave., Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	
J & B Plumbing LLC	644 Cross Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701	05/03/2018
Joseph Battista, Owner	11 Hummingbird Way, Jackson, NJ 08527	
J G Roofing, LLC	85 Prospect Ave. Apt.1, Irvington, NJ 07111	04/25/2019
Manuel Chaguan, Owner	85 Prospect Ave., Irvington, NJ 07111	
J&D Plumbing & Heating Inc.	193 Natrona Avenue, Mercerville, NJ 08619	11/01/2018
John J. Benedetti Jr., President	193 Natrona Avenue, Mercerville, NJ 08619	
J. MOTA Construction, LLC	1016 Highway 33, Freehold, NJ 07728	11/30/2019
J.C. Maintenance & Repair	6725 13th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11219	03/14/2019
Emanuel Cucco, Owner	1435 71st Street, Brooklyn, NY 11228	
J.D.S Electric, Inc.	149 Montross Ave., Rutherford, NJ 07070	01/06/2018
Joe DeSalvo, Jr., Owner	149 Montross Ave., Rutherford, NJ 07070	
Jack Mack Commercial Roofing, Inc.	768 Courtlandt St., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861	03/17/2018
Gregorio Soto, Owner	153 Lewis Street, Perth Amboy, NJ 08861	
Jamali Developers, LLC	238 Fresh Ponds Road, Suite 100, Monroe, NJ 08816	03/26/2020
Hussain Burhanpurwala, Member	553 Marc Drive, North Brunswick, NJ 08902	
JB Contracting, Inc.	12 Commodore Drive, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849	05/17/2020
William Allan Crayne, Partner	178 Espanong Road, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849	
Stanley Kapusta, President	12 Commodore Drive, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	<u>ADDRESS</u>	EXPIRATION_DATE
JC Builders	610 County Meadows Rd., Nicholls, GA 31554	08/10/2018
James Chaney, President	610 County Meadows Rd., Nicholls, GA 31554	
Jersey Heavy Drywall	107 Jefferson Street, Passaic, NJ 07055	07/04/2020
Ruben Gonzalez, Owner	107 Jefferson Street, Passaic, NJ 07055	
Jerzee Container Corp. SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT	123 Bartlett Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092	SUSPENDED
Jon Whelan, Vice-President	48 8th Avenue, New York, NY 10014	
Sandra Morizzo, Member	165 Oak Ave, West Creek, NJ 08092	
Thomas Whelan, President	PO Box 155, Spring Lake, NJ 07762	
Joseph Filoon Jr, Manager	195 Lakeshore Dr, Manahawkin, NJ 08050	
Jesus Aparicio-Santos, LLC	26 Sunset Street, South River, NJ 08882	05/14/2020
Jesus Aparicio-Santos, Owner	26 Sunset Street, South River, NJ 08882	
Joe Antonaccio Electric	167 2nd St., Keyport, NJ 07735	06/07/2019
Joseph Antonaccio, President	167 2nd St., Keyport, NJ 07735	
Johnson Tree Transplanting LLC	1340 LeJack Circle, Forest, VA 24551	07/14/2019
Nathan Johnson, Owner	5352 Lake Road, Newfield, NJ 08344	
Jessica Johnson, Member	5352 Lake Road, Newfield, NJ 08344	
K & J Drywall Contractor, Inc.	705 Taft Avenue, North Plainfield, NJ 07063	03/16/2019
Jonny Ayala, Owner	68 Westervelt Avenue, Plainfield, NJ 07060	****
K & S Fabrication & Welding, LLC	23 North Street, Bergenfield, NJ 07621	01/12/2018
0,		01/12/2016
Simon Walcott, Owner	43 Fairview Avenue, Bergenfield, NJ 07621	
Kitchen Crafters Plus d/b/a B&B Custom Cabinets	1 Suydam Place, Aberdeen, NJ 07747	05/31/2018
Albert Brisebois, Owner	1 Suydam Place, Aberdeen, NJ 07747	
Kosakowski Plumbing & Heating Inc.	27 Center Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960	07/12/2020
Edward Kosakowski, Owner	27 Center Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960	
KS Exteriors, LLC KS Exteriors, LLC	650 Ohio Ave., Trenton, NJ 08638	03/08/2019
Kris Brezinska, Owner	650 Ohio Ave., Trenton, NJ 08638	
Lab Construction Inc.	607 Jackson Road, Williamstown, NJ 08094	06/14/2020
Lee Barnes, President	607 Jackson Road, Williamstown, NJ 08094	
Lombardi Enterprises, Inc.	2901 South Clinton Avenue, South Plainfield, NJ 07080	12/09/2017
Alan Lombardi, President	26 Whispering Way, Berkeley Hights., NJ 07922	
Ann Lombardi, Secretary	26 Whispeiring Way, Berkelely Hights, NJ 07922	
Low Bid, Inc.	125 East Broadway, Suite 507, Long Beach, NY 11561	08/18/2019
George McNulty, President	125 East Broadway, Suite 507, Long Beach, NY 11561	
M.E. Group, LLC	164 Polk St., Apt. 1, Newark, NJ 07105	06/29/2018
Segundo E. Llivicota, Member	164 Polk Street, Apt. #1, Newark, NJ 07105	
Manuel Quito, Member	164 Polk Street, Apt. 1, Newark, NJ 07105	
Ma Na Lu Transportation Corporation	799 Kearny Avenue, Apt #1, Kearny, NJ 07032	06/07/2019
		00,0.,2017
Blanca Segarra, President  Matos Construction, LLC	799 Kearny Ave., Apt 1, Kearny, NJ 07032  77 Williamson Court, Bridgewater, NJ 08807	01/12/2020
Wagner Matos	"" "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	V1/12/2U2U
Nimali Matos, Owner	77 Williamson Court, Bridgewater, NJ 08807	
Wagner Matos, Owner	77 Williamson Court, Bridgewater, NJ 08807	
Mattina Construction LLC	22 Toms River Road, Jackson, NJ 08527	12/14/2017
Vincent Mattina, Owner	22 Toms River Rd, Jackson, NJ 08527	
McArthur Park, Inc./ dba Bleacherman	105 Mill Street, Corinth, NY 12822	11/01/2019
Louis R. McArthur Jr., Owner / Officer	13 Luzerne Place, Hadley, NY 12835	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	<u>ADDRESS</u>	EXPIRATION_DATE
McGarrigle's Carpet, LLC	1500 Carlene Street, Langhorne, PA 19047	07/05/2020
David McGarrigle, Owner	1500 Carlene St., Langhorne, PA 19047	
Metal Fab Atlantic LLC	353 Zion Road, Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234	01/21/2018
John Dever, Owner	1086 Mays Landing Road, Somers Point, NJ 08234	
Metroplex Products Co. Inc.	377 Deans Rhode Hall Road, Monroe, NJ 08831	01/06/2018
Peter Herring, President	164 South Moetz Drive, Milltown, NJ 08850	
Metropolitan Stone & Tile, LLC	102 Richards Ave, Dover, NJ 07801	09/23/2018
Margaret Farina, Owner	30 Monsisnor Deluca Plaza, Nutley, NJ 07110	
MNC General Contracting Inc.	PO Box 503, Oakhurst, NJ 07755	01/02/2020
Maria Abreu, President	2 Beach Haven Way, Waretown, NJ 08758	
Mullen & Sons Contractors, Inc.	PO Box 773, West Caldwell, NJ 07006	02/28/2019
John Mullen, Sr, President	45 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006	
John Mullen, Jr., Owner	45 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006	
NDA & Construction, LLC	161 Thomas St, Unit 1, Newark, NJ 07114	12/10/2017
Nester Torres, Owner	161 Thomas St, Unit 1, Newark, NJ 07114	
New Jersey State Flooring, Inc.	109 Greentree Road, Brick, NJ 08724	02/10/2019
Roy C. Apgar, President	109 Greentree Road, Brick, NJ 08724	
Cheryl Apgar, Vice-President	109 Greentree Road, Brick, NJ 08724	
Niceta Electric	2119 Merritt Drive, Northfield, NJ 08225	10/19/2018
Joseph Niceta, Owner	2119 Merritt Drive, Northfield, NJ 08225	
NT&P Construction Inc.	105 White Oak Lane, Old Bridge, NJ 08857	11/22/2018
Nicola Pengue, President	4 Camelot Avenue, Monroe Township, NJ 08831	
Octagon Construction Octagon Construction	10 Jeanette Street, Carteret, NJ 07008	03/02/2018
Wojciech Puchajda, Owner	10 Jeanette St., Carteret, NJ 07008	
Old World Construction, Inc.	P.O Box 35, Pennington, NJ 08534	02/10/2018
Krzystof Oprzadek, President	19 Woodville Rd, Hopewell, NJ 08525	
Stanislaw Dziuba, Vice-President	69 West Shore Drive, Pennington, NJ 08534	
OTS-NJ, LLC OTS of New Jersey, LLC	21 Traxler Street, Butler, OH 44822	07/04/2019
James T. O'Connor, Managing Member	707 Main Street, Avon-by-the-Sea, NJ 07717	
Paint-Pro, Inc.	P.O. Box 1288, East Windsor, NJ 08520	08/21/2020
George Demetriades, President	125 Heritage St., Robbinsville, NJ 08691	
Palazzo Fence Co	96 Taylor Dr, Levittown, PA 19054	06/26/2019
Troy Palazzo, Owner	96 Taylor Dr, Levittown, PA 19054	
Patrick Concrete Constructors Inc.	2455 State Route 21, Canandaigua, NY 14424	06/13/2020
John Bell, President	2455 State Route 21, Canandaigua, NY 14424	
Paul F. Roscitt Electric, Inc.	262 Harmon Avenue, Fort Lee, NJ 07024	11/08/2018
Paul F Roscitt, President	262 Harmon Avenue, Fort Lee, NJ 07024	
Perfection Erectors, LLC Perfection Erectors, LLC	349 West Prospect Avenue, Keyport, NJ 07735	02/23/2019
Marianne Cammarata, Manager	349 W. Prospect Ave., Keyport, NJ 07735	
Vincent Frank Cammarata, Owner	349 W. Prospect Avenue, Keyport, NJ 07735	40/47/2010
Perrone Trucking LLC	74 Glen Roy Road East, Fairfield, NJ 07004	10/27/2018
James Perrone, Owner	74 Glenroy Road East, Fairfield, NJ 07004	
Peter Vincent	129 Highland Ave, Jersey City, NJ 07306	04/26/2018
Peter Vincent, Owner	129 Highland Ave, Jersey City, NJ 07306	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	ADDRESS	EXPIRATION_DATE
Petric & Associates, Inc.	1162 Greenpond Road, Newfoundland, NJ 07435	06/07/2018
Ellen Petric, President	1162 Greenpond Road, Newfoundland, NJ 07435	
Steven Petric, Vice-President	1162 Greenpond Road, Newfoundland, NJ 07435	
PSM Rojas Construction, LLC	161 E. 16th St, Paterson, NJ 07524	12/06/2019
Mikey Rojas, Operating Agent	161 East 16th St., Paterson, NJ 07524	
Quality Plus Builders, Inc. Quality Plus Builders, Inc.	16320 SE 162nd Street, Weirsdale, FL 32195	01/26/2020
Laurie M. Smith, Vice-President	16320 SE 162nd Ct., Weirsdale, FL 32195	
Gerry G. Smith, President	16320 SE 162nd Ct., Weirsdale, FL 32195	
R & B Construction	2008 Carmel Road, Millville, NJ 08332	06/10/2018
Roxanne Lloyd, President	2008 Carmel Road, Millville, NJ 08332	
Real Construction LLC	1984 Whitesville Rd, Toms River, NJ 08757	11/23/2017
Arkadiusz Chwedczuk, Owner	716 11th Avenue, Toms River, NJ 08757	
Remcon Enterprises LLC	25 Pine Street, Suite 9, Rockaway, NJ 07866	02/12/2020
Joshua Jackson, President	4 Lynn Dr., Andover, NJ 07821	
Jon Warbeck, Vice-President	680 Pine Brook Road, Lincoln Park, NJ 07035	
Resco, LLC Hallmark Electric, LLC	P.O. Box 806, Old Saybrook, CT 06475	10/21/2018
David Peckham, Owner	15 Elm Street, Old Saybrook, CT 06475	
Retail Store Painting	202 Karen Drive, Scranton, PA 18505	01/12/2018
John Thomas, President	202 Karen Drive, Scranton, PA 18505	
Riano Brothers, LLC. Atanasia Lazo Gutierrez	13 Poppy Ave., Neptune, NJ 07753	02/25/2018
Luis Riano, President	13 Poppy Ave., Neptune, 07753	
Ricky Plumbing LLC Ricky Plumbing LLC	1792 Margarets Walk Road, Fleming Island, FL 32033	09/17/2020
Enrique Trabal, Managing Member	1792 Margarets Walk Road, Fleming Island, FL 32003	
Rizzo New York Inc. Rizzo New York Inc.	109-02 Jamaica Avenue, Richmond Hill, NY 11418	01/19/2019
Rizwan Ahmad, President	9157 97th St, Wood Haven, NY 11421	
Robert M. Mesmer, LLC	24 Sand Bridge Rd., Elmer, NJ 08318	12/11/2017
Robert Mesmer, Managing Member	24 Sand Bridge Road, Elmer, NJ 08318	
Roncone Construction, L.L.C. Roncone Construction, L.L.C.	275 Chestnut St., Store B #113, Newark, NJ 07114	02/02/2018
Leonardo Marques Roncone, Managing Member	192 Emmet St., Newark, NJ 07105	
RW Assembly & Install LLC	110 Stevens Avenue, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009	07/12/2020
Richard Weling, Owner	110 Stevens Avenue, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009	
S & S Electric, LLC	108 Oak Glen Road, Toms River, NJ 08753	01/12/2018
Al Shan, President	108 Oak Glen Road, Toms River, NJ 08753	
Sandora & Spina Contracting Inc.	15 North Branch River Rd., Branchburg, NJ 08876	06/28/2018
Edward Sandora, President	15 North Branch River Rd., Branchburg, NJ 08876	
SDT Transport LLC	12 Clifford Rd, Wanaque, NJ 07465	08/25/2019
Stephen Tripodi, Owner	12 Clifford Rd, Wanaque, NJ 07465	
Seminole Construction, L.L.C.	128 Bartlett Ave, West Creek, NJ 08092	SUSPENDED
SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT		
Sandra Morizzo, Managing Member	165 Oak Ave., West Creek, NJ 08092	
Joseph Filoon Jr., Manager	195 Lakeshore Dr, Manahawkin, NJ	
Southern State Contracting Services LLC	51 Pine Dr S., Brick, NJ 08723	06/26/2019
Joseph F. Gleason Jr., President	51 Pine Dr. S, Brick, NJ 08724	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	ADDRESS	EXPIRATION_DATE
Squillace Steel Fabricators, LLC Squillace Steel Fabricators, LLC	771 Amsterdam Avenue, Roselle, NJ 07203	05/31/2019
Rachel Squillace, Manager	771 Amsterdam Ave., Roselle Park, NJ 07203	
Richard Squillace, President	771 Amsterdam Avenue, Roselle Park, NJ 07203	
Steven Keares, Inc. Keares Electrical Contractor, Inc.	633 Jeffers Circle, Exton, PA 19341	02/02/2020
Steven P. Keares, CEO	211 Downing Road, Downingtown, PA 19335	
Steven Trucking Corp	47 Railroad Ave, Netcong, NJ 07857	10/17/2019
Fabian Martinez, President	28 Bowlby Street, Dover, NJ 07801	
Superior Environmental Development Corp.	859 Route 130, Unit 117, East Windsor, NJ 08520	09/12/2019
Eric T. McCully, Owner	859 Rt. 130, Unit 117, East Windsor, 08520	
Terra-Tech Construction, Inc.	265 Woodward Rd, Suite A, Manalapan, NJ 07726	03/17/2018
Tania Gaga, Vice-President	121 Diamond Lane, Manalapan, NJ 07726	
Nicole Lucas, President	12 Red Fox Run, Manalapan, NJ 08857	
Timster Trucking Inc. SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT	128 Bartlett Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092	SUSPENDED
Sandra Morizzo, Partner	165 Oak Ave, West Creek,	
Joseph Filoon Jr., President	165 Oak Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092	
TJB Air Conditioning And Heating	2305 Garry Rd. Suite A, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077	02/28/2019
Timothy Babbitt, Owner	2305 Garry Rd. Suite A, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077	
Todd Cable Construction, LLC	151 Old State Rd., Newport, NY 13416	04/26/2018
Todd E. Warmingham, Owner	P.o. Box 215, Newport, NY 13416	
Top Notch Tree & Landscape, LLC	70 East Allendale Rd., Saddle River, NJ 07458	12/06/2018
James Van Wyckhouse, Owner	46 Tam O Shanter Rd, Mahwah, NJ 07430	
<b>TQM Construction Corporation</b>	21 Patriot Xing, Rockaway, NJ 07866-4826	03/22/2019
Balwant DeVre, President	21 Patriot Crossing, Rockaway, NJ 07866	
Tropical Landscaping LLC	3 Christopher Street, Sayerville, NJ 08872	10/23/2020
Marcos De Oliveira, Managing Member	3 Christopher Street, Sayerville, NJ 08872	
Turf Services Express LLC	26 North Broad Street, Medford, NJ 08055	03/26/2018
Sharleen Poppalardo, Managing Member	11 Muirfield Court, Medford, NJ 08055	
Turfscapes LLC	PO Box 950, Williamstown, NJ 08094	08/22/2019
Jeffrey Grize, Owner	3477 S. Blackhorse Pike, Williamstown, NJ 08094	
Twin Industries	15 Lewis Street, Eatontown, NJ 07724	04/04/2019
Jeanne Crispino, Vice-President	15 Lewis Street, Eatontown, NJ 07724	
Ultimate Roofing, LLC	1013 Grandview Avenue, Union, NJ 07083	12/12/2019
Paige Moriarty, Member	1013 Grandview Avenue, Union, NJ 07083	
Unique Contractors Unique Contractors	3606 Academy Road, Philadelphia, PA 19154	01/11/2020
Juan Garro, Owner	3606 Academy Road, Philadelphia, PA 19154	
Van Peenen Landscape Contractors, Inc. Van Peenen Landscape Contractors, Inc.	555 Preakness Avenue,, Suite 210, Totowa, NJ 07512	11/22/2018
Raymond Van Peenen, President	3 Gates Place, Wayne, NJ 07470	
Vision Construction Group, Inc. Vision Construction Group, Inc.	10 Liberty Street, Edison, NJ 08837	08/27/2020
Andrew Bello, President	2341 Achilles Street, Port Charlotte, FL 33980	
Gerard Chiusolo, Member	674 Edgewood Place, North Brunswick, NJ 08902	
Warbeck Construction Group LLC	63 Beaver Brook Road, Suite 305, Lincoln Park, NJ 07035	02/28/2019
Jon J Warbeck, President	680 West Pine Brook Road, Lincoln Park, NJ 07035	

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS **ADDRESS** EXPIRATION\_DATE **Warren Contractors LLC** 85 Tracey Station Road, Manalapan, NJ 07726 06/14/2020 Joseph Zawada, Manager 211 Brewers Bridge Road, Jackson, NJ 08527 1156 Livingston Avenue, North Brunswick, NJ 08902 Weather Tight Foam Insulation, Inc. 04/10/2020 Mohamed A. Abdou, Owner / Officer 1156 Livingston Avenue, N. Brunswick, NJ 08902 Tariq Adma, Owner / Officer 222 Sanford Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901 **YP** Construction Inc. 1582 Route 27, Edison, NJ 08817 06/29/2020

1582 Route 27, Edison, NJ 08817

#### **SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT:**

Yun Ping Zheng, President

CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS	<u>ADDRESS</u>	SUSPEND DATE
Jerzee Container Corp.	123 Bartlett Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092	09/23/2016
Sandra Morizzo, Member	165 Oak Ave, West Creek, NJ 08092	
Thomas Whelan, President	PO Box 155, Spring Lake, NJ 07762	
Jon Whelan, Vice-President	48 8th Avenue, New York, NY 10014	
Joseph Filoon Jr, Manager	195 Lakeshore Dr, Manahawkin, NJ 08050	
Seminole Construction, L.L.C.	128 Bartlett Ave, West Creek, NJ 08092	09/23/2016
Sandra Morizzo, Managing Member	165 Oak Ave., West Creek, NJ 08092	
Joseph Filoon Jr., Manager	195 Lakeshore Dr, Manahawkin, NJ	
Timster Trucking Inc.	128 Bartlett Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092	09/23/2016
Joseph Filoon Jr., President	165 Oak Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092	
Sandra Morizzo, Partner	165 Oak Ave, West Creek,	

#### LIST OF DEBARRED OWNERS/OFFICERS

Owners/ Officers	<u>Address</u>	Company Name
Mohamed A. Abdou, Owner / Officer	1156 Livingston Avenue, N. Brunswick, NJ 08902	Weather Tight Foam Insulation, Inc.
Maria Abreu, President	2 Beach Haven Way, Waretown, NJ 08758	MNC General Contracting Inc.
Denise Ackerson, President	182 Van Dyke Road, Hopewell, NJ 08525	Ackerson Contracting Inc.
Tariq Adma, Owner / Officer	222 Sanford Street, New Brunswick, NJ 08901	Weather Tight Foam Insulation, Inc.
Rizwan Ahmad, President	9157 97th St, Wood Haven, NY 11421	Rizzo New York Inc. Rizzo New York Inc.
Clifford Alphonso, Owner	84 Tescumseh Trail, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055	Clifford Pool Tile & Coping LLC
Michelle Angerame, President	12 Pendleton Court, Medford, NJ 08055	Griffin Sign, Inc.
Donnie Antiveros, President	677 Old Highway 64, Etowah, NC 28729	Antiveros Construction, Inc.
Joseph Antonaccio, President	167 2nd St., Keyport, NJ 07735	Joe Antonaccio Electric
Jesus Aparicio-Santos, Owner	26 Sunset Street, South River, NJ 08882	Jesus Aparicio-Santos, LLC
Roy C. Apgar, President	109 Greentree Road, Brick, NJ 08724	New Jersey State Flooring, Inc.
Cheryl Apgar, Vice-President	109 Greentree Road, Brick, NJ 08724	New Jersey State Flooring, Inc.
Alexander Arcadia, Principal	136 Ocean Avenue, Monmouth Beach, NJ 07750-0775	Aracon Mechanical LLC
Daniel Arenberg, Vice-President	1711 Route 9 North, Swainton, NJ 08210	Harold Arenberg Inc.
Jeffrey Arenberg, President	741 Dias Creek Road, Cape May Court House, NJ 08210	Harold Arenberg Inc.
Jonny Ayala, Owner	68 Westervelt Avenue, Plainfield, NJ 07060	K & J Drywall Contractor, Inc.
Timothy Babbitt, Owner	2305 Garry Rd. Suite A, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077	TJB Air Conditioning And Heating
Lee Barnes, President	607 Jackson Road, Williamstown, NJ 08094	Lab Construction Inc.
Juan J. Barquero, Owner	533 South 5th Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07206	Camelot Roofing, LLC
Joseph Battista, Owner	11 Hummingbird Way, Jackson, NJ 08527	J & B Plumbing LLC
John Bell, President	2455 State Route 21, Canandaigua, NY 14424	Patrick Concrete Constructors Inc.
Andrew Bello, President	2341 Achilles Street, Port Charlotte, FL 33980	Vision Construction Group, Inc.
John J. Benedetti Jr., President	193 Natrona Avenue, Mercerville, NJ 08619	Vision Construction Group, Inc.  J&D Plumbing & Heating Inc.
Kris Brezinska, Owner	650 Ohio Ave., Trenton, NJ 08638	KS Exteriors, LLC KS Exteriors, LLC
Albert Brisebois, Owner	1 Suydam Place, Aberdeen, NJ 07747	Kitchen Crafters Plus d/b/a B&B Custom Cabinets
Hussain Burhanpurwala, Member	553 Marc Drive, North Brunswick, NJ 08902	Jamali Developers, LLC
Giovanny Bustos, Owner	26 Spencer Place, Garfield, NJ 07026	Cobra Communications & Installations, LLC
Marianne Cammarata, Manager	349 W. Prospect Ave., Keyport, NJ 07735	Perfection Erectors, LLC Perfection Erectors, LLC
Vincent Frank Cammarata, Owner	349 W. Prospect Avenue, Keyport, NJ 07735	Perfection Erectors, LLC Perfection Erectors, LLC
Hugo Canabe, CEO	696 Elm St, Kearny, NJ 07032	HFC Painting
Joseph Caravella, Manager	179-15 Route 46, Rockaway, NJ 07866	CAM Contractors Inc.
Frank Carpine, Owner	100 Liberty Dr, Millville, NJ 08332	Heritage Hills Estates
Salvatore A Casella III, President	362 Friendship Road, Clarksboro, NJ 08020	G.F.I. Siteworks, Inc. G.F.I. Siteworks, Inc.
Danny Castillo, President	645 Bancroft Road, Brick, NJ 08724	DCI Signs & Awnings Inc.
Manuel Chaguan, Owner	85 Prospect Ave., Irvington, NJ 07111	J G Roofing, LLC
James Chaney, President	610 County Meadows Rd., Nicholls, GA 31554	JC Builders
Gerard Chiusolo, Member	674 Edgewood Place, North Brunswick, NJ 08902	Vision Construction Group, Inc. Vision Construction Group, Inc.
Arkadiusz Chwedczuk, Owner	716 11th Avenue, Toms River, NJ 08757	Real Construction LLC
Andrew Confortini, Vice-President	491 West County Drive, Somerville, NJ 08876	Confortini Plumbing & Heating, LLC
Anthony Confortini, Owner	41 Bunnvale Road, Clifton, NJ 07830	Confortini Plumbing & Heating, LLC
Olga Conteras, Vice-President	677 Old Highway 64, Etowah, NC 28729	Antiveros Construction, Inc.
William Coons, Owner	23178 Summer View Circle, Three Springs, PA 17264	Coons Construction, LLC
William Allan Crayne, Partner	178 Espanong Road, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849	JB Contracting, Inc.

Jeanne Crispino, Vice-President 15 Lewis Street, Eatontown, NJ 07724

Twin Industries

Owners/ Officers	<u>Address</u>	Company Name
Emanuel Cucco, Owner	1435 71st Street, Brooklyn, NY 11228	J.C. Maintenance & Repair
Jose Fernandes Da Silva, Owner	26 Washington St., Long Branch, NJ 07718	Cam Flooring Installations LLC
Marcos De Oliveira, Managing Member	3 Christopher Street, Sayerville, NJ 08872	Tropical Landscaping LLC
Dane DeForest, President	2406 Herbertsville Road, Point Pleasant, NJ 08742	Dane DeForest Demolition, Inc.
George Demetriades, President	125 Heritage St., Robbinsville, NJ 08691	Paint-Pro, Inc.
Joe DeSalvo, Jr., Owner	149 Montross Ave., Rutherford, NJ 07070	J.D.S Electric, Inc.
John Dever, Owner	1086 Mays Landing Road, Somers Point, NJ 08234	Metal Fab Atlantic LLC
Balwant DeVre, President	21 Patriot Crossing, Rockaway, NJ 07866	TQM Construction Corporation
Stephen DiFilippi, Owner	120 Springbrook Trail, Sparta, NJ 07871	Elite Demolition, LLC
James DiLorenzo, Vice-President	440 Mantua Avenue, Paulsboro, NJ 08066	G.F.I. Siteworks, Inc. G.F.I. Siteworks, Inc.
William J. Doyle, President	200 Pine Rd., Hammonton, NJ 08037	Highway Safety Systems Inc.
Agostino Ducato, Vice-President	223 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, NJ 07652	All Jersey Fence Co.
Stanislaw Dziuba, Vice-President	69 West Shore Drive, Pennington, NJ 08534	Old World Construction, Inc.
Justin Ettere, Vice-President	52 Brass Castle Road, Washington, NJ 07882	Arete Development Inc. Arete Development Inc.
John Ettere, Owner	1453 Tooz Place, South Plainfield, NJ 07080	Arete Development Inc. Arete Development Inc.
Matthew Ettere, Vice-President	8 Brookside Drive, Warren, NJ 07059	Arete Development Inc. Arete Development Inc.
Jonathan Ettere, President	7 Craig Road, Readington, NJ 08853	Arete Development Inc. Arete Development Inc.
Margaret Farina, Owner	30 Monsisnor Deluca Plaza, Nutley, NJ 07110	Metropolitan Stone & Tile, LLC
Hugo Fernandes, Owner	90 Willow Street, Carteret, NJ 07008	DM Fernandes Contracts LLC
Joseph Filoon Jr., Manager  Joseph Filoon Jr., President	<ul><li>195 Lakeshore Dr, Manahawkin, NJ 08050</li><li>165 Oak Avenue, West Creek, NJ 08092</li></ul>	Jerzee Container Corp. SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT Timster Trucking Inc.
-		SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT
Joseph Filoon Jr., Manager	195 Lakeshore Dr, Manahawkin, NJ	Seminole Construction, L.L.C.
Thomas Fittin, Owner / Officer	2243 Edgar Rd, Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742	SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT Fittin Construction, LLC
	340 Reservoir Road, Boonton, NJ 07005	
Donald Fleming, President		C & E Contracting, Inc.
Theresa Frajdenberg, President	110 South Harding Highway, Landisville, NJ 08326	CRC Concrete Raising of South Jersey, Inc.
Tania Gaga, Vice-President	121 Diamond Lane, Manalapan, NJ 07726	Terra-Tech Construction, Inc.
Gabino Galindo, Owner	1025 E. 23rd St. #1, Paterson, NJ 07513	Galindo Const. LLC
Dean Gallo, Owner	245 Emanuel Street, Trenton, NJ 08610	DG Construction & Renovations LLC DG Construction & Renovations LLC
Harry Gallo, Secretary	245 Emanuel Street, Trenton, NJ 08610	CAM Contractors Inc.
Michelle Gamache-Caravella, President	179-15 Route 46, Suite 135, Rockaway, NJ 07866	
Juan Garro, Owner  Joseph F. Gleason Jr., President	3606 Academy Road, Philadelphia, PA 19154	Unique Contractors Unique Contractors Southern State Contracting Services LLC
	51 Pine Dr. S, Brick, NJ 08724 107 Jefferson Street, Passaic, NJ 07055	
Ruben Gonzalez, Owner		Jersey Heavy Drywall
Paul Grillo, Owner	207 Butlerr Ave, Staten Island, NY 10307	Area Fuel
Paul Grillo, Owner	207 Bulter Ave, St. Island, NY	Area Fuel
Jeffrey Grize, Owner	3477 S. Blackhorse Pike, Williamstown, NJ 08094	Turfscapes LLC
Curillo Guaman, Owner	197 Broad Street, Newark, NJ 07104	CJC Builders Corp.
Maurice Guarigilia, Owner / Officer	494 North Barbor Road, Colchester, VT 05446	Advantage Sport USA, Inc.
Helen Henriquez, Owner	101 South Orchard Road, Vineland, NJ 08360	E & S Enterprises, LLC
Oscar Hernandez, President	421 N. warrick Road, Magnolia, NJ 08049	Hernandez Drywall Construction, Inc.
Peter Herring, President	164 South Moetz Drive, Milltown, NJ 08850	Metroplex Products Co. Inc.
Joshua Jackson, President	4 Lynn Dr., Andover, NJ 07821	Remcon Enterprises LLC
Jessica Johnson, Member	5352 Lake Road, Newfield, NJ 08344	Johnson Tree Transplanting LLC
Nathan Johnson, Owner	5352 Lake Road, Newfield, NJ 08344	Johnson Tree Transplanting LLC
Mark Kahn, Owner	910 Cedar Street, Millville, NJ 08332	CertaPro Painters of South Jersey LLC

Owners/ Officers	Address	Company Name
Stanley Kapusta, President	12 Commodore Drive, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849	JB Contracting, Inc.
Steven P. Keares, CEO	211 Downing Road, Downingtown, PA 19335	Steven Keares, Inc. Keares Electrical Contractor, Inc.
Jaimie-Lyn Knight, President	395 Millstone Road, Clarksburg, NJ 08510	Gen II Contracting Co. Inc.
Lawarence Koos, Owner	1391 White Oak Botton Rd, Tom River, NJ 08755	Anchor Marine of Toms River
Laurence Koos, Owner	1391 White Oak Bottom Rd., Toms River, NJ 08755	Install It All. LLC
Edward Kosakowski, Owner	27 Center Avenue, Morristown, NJ 07960	Kosakowski Plumbing & Heating Inc.
Devin Lemere, Partner	300 Mamaroneck Ave, # 133, White Plains, NY 10605	360 Golf, LLC
Michael Lenec, Partner	300 Mamaroneck Ave, White Plains, NJ 10605	360 Golf, LLC
Segundo E. Llivicota, Member	164 Polk Street, Apt. #1, Newark, NJ 07105	M.E. Group, LLC
Roxanne Lloyd, President	2008 Carmel Road, Millville, NJ 08332	R & B Construction
Alan Lombardi, President	26 Whispering Way, Berkeley Hights., NJ 07922	Lombardi Enterprises, Inc.
Ann Lombardi, Secretary	26 Whispeiring Way, Berkelely Hights, NJ 07922	Lombardi Enterprises, Inc.
Nicole Lucas, President	12 Red Fox Run, Manalapan, NJ 08857	Terra-Tech Construction, Inc.
Keith Ludwig, Member	459 Rt 38 West, Maple Shade, NJ 08052	HFM Labor Ready LLC HFM Labor Ready LLC
John H. Madara, President	319 Terrace St, Rahway, NJ 07065	Advantage Contracting & Entertainment Services Inc
John Makris, Jr., President	270 Crescent Place, Yonkers, NY 10704	EDM Contracting, Inc
Louis Malfitano, Owner	560 Mountain Ave, North Caldwell, NJ 07006	Empire Construction
Kevin F. Mandel, Owner	186 Sunshine Drive, Piscataway, NJ 08854	Cougar Power and Electric, LLC
Vincent Manganiello, Managing Member	2 Perona Road, Andover, NJ 07821	DAS Industrial, LLC DAS Industrial Limited Liability Company
Fabian Martinez, President	28 Bowlby Street, Dover, NJ 07801	Steven Trucking Corp
Nimali Matos, Owner	77 Williamson Court, Bridgewater, NJ 08807	Matos Construction, LLC Wagner Matos
Wagner Matos, Owner	77 Williamson Court, Bridgewater, NJ 08807	Matos Construction, LLC Wagner Matos
Vincent Mattina, Owner	22 Toms River Rd, Jackson, NJ 08527	Mattina Construction LLC
Louis R. McArthur Jr., Owner / Officer	13 Luzerne Place, Hadley, NY 12835	McArthur Park, Inc./ dba Bleacherman
David McGarrigle, Owner	1500 Carlene St., Langhorne, PA 19047	McGarrigle's Carpet, LLC
George McNulty, President	125 East Broadway, Suite 507, Long Beach, NY 11561	Low Bid, Inc.
Robert Mesmer, Managing Member	24 Sand Bridge Road, Elmer, NJ 08318	Robert M. Mesmer, LLC
Brad J. Moini, President	101 Buttonwood Lane, Freehold, NJ 07728	Brothers Landscaping J.H. Brothers Inc.
Paige Moriarty, Member	1013 Grandview Avenue, Union, NJ 07083	Ultimate Roofing, LLC
Sandra Morizzo, Partner	165 Oak Ave, West Creek,	Timster Trucking Inc. SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT
Sandra Morizzo, Member Sandra Morizzo, Managing Member	<ul><li>165 Oak Ave, West Creek, NJ 08092</li><li>165 Oak Ave., West Creek, NJ 08092</li></ul>	Jerzee Container Corp. SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT Seminole Construction, L.L.C.
Sandra Morizzo, Managing Mcinoci	103 Oak Ave., West Cleek, 19 00072	. SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT
John Mullen, Jr., Owner	45 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006	Mullen & Sons Contractors, Inc.
John Mullen, Sr, President	45 Fairfield Place, West Caldwell, NJ 07006	Mullen & Sons Contractors, Inc.
Joseph Niceta, Owner	2119 Merritt Drive, Northfield, NJ 08225	Niceta Electric
James T. O'Connor, Managing Member	707 Main Street, Avon-by-the-Sea, NJ 07717	OTS-NJ, LLC OTS of New Jersey, LLC
Krzystof Oprzadek, President	19 Woodville Rd, Hopewell, NJ 08525	Old World Construction, Inc.
Louis Pacelli, Manager	16 Darlington Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470	Build Rite LLC
Troy Palazzo, Owner	96 Taylor Dr, Levittown, PA 19054	Palazzo Fence Co
Brian Parker, Owner	115 Ardmore Avenue, Haddonfield, NJ 08033	Brian Parker, LLC
Brian Patterson, President	11 Arlene Drive, West Long Branch, NJ 07764	Brian Patterson Mechanical Contracting, Inc.
David Peckham, Owner	15 Elm Street, Old Saybrook, CT 06475	Resco, LLC Hallmark Electric, LLC
Nicola Pengue, President	4 Camelot Avenue, Monroe Township, NJ 08831	NT&P Construction Inc.
James Perrone, Owner	74 Glenroy Road East, Fairfield, NJ 07004	Perrone Trucking LLC

Owners/ Officers	<u>Address</u>	<b>Company Name</b>
Ellen Petric, President	1162 Greenpond Road, Newfoundland, NJ 07435	Petric & Associates, Inc.
Steven Petric, Vice-President	1162 Greenpond Road, Newfoundland, NJ 07435	Petric & Associates, Inc.
Christopher Picinic, Owner	164 President Blvd, Washington Township, NJ 07676	Elite Terrazzo Flooring, Inc.
Armando Piedade, President	265 Wilson Avenue, Kearny, NJ 07032	Conex Construction Corp.
Richard Pluese, Vice-President	66 E Cedar Avenue, Marlton, NJ 08053	Apex Tower Services, Inc.
Sharleen Poppalardo, Managing Member	11 Muirfield Court, Medford, NJ 08055	Turf Services Express LLC
Wojciech Puchajda, Owner	10 Jeanette St., Carteret, NJ 07008	Octagon Construction
Manuel Quito, Member	164 Polk Street, Apt. 1, Newark, NJ 07105	Octagon Construction M.E. Group, LLC
Rafael Ramos, President	120 Cantello Street, Union City, NJ 07087	Everest Masonry Construction, Inc.
Luis Riano, President	13 Poppy Ave., Neptune, 07753	Riano Brothers, LLC.
·		Atanasia Lazo Gutierrez
Lauchland Roberts, President	2801 Remington Street, Suite 3, Fort Collins, CO 80526	GST Power Service Group Inc.
Mark Rodrigues, President	523 Hamilton Avenue, Kingston, PA 18704	Everest Masonry Constructors, Inc.
Eddy Rodriguez, Member	1100 W. 7th. St., Apt. A9, Plainfield, NJ 07063	Eddy Drywall, LLC
Mikey Rojas, Operating Agent	161 East 16th St., Paterson, NJ 07524	PSM Rojas Construction, LLC
Maurice Rolando, Owner	165 Height's Ave., Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	Interstate Home Service Inc. Interstate Home Service Inc.
Leonardo Marques Roncone, Managing	192 Emmet St., Newark, NJ 07105	Roncone Construction, L.L.C. Roncone Construction, L.L.C.
Paul F Roscitt, President	262 Harmon Avenue, Fort Lee, NJ 07024	Paul F. Roscitt Electric, Inc.
Edward Sandora, President	15 North Branch River Rd., Branchburg, NJ 08876	Sandora & Spina Contracting Inc.
Blanca Segarra, President	799 Kearny Ave., Apt 1, Kearny, NJ 07032	Ma Na Lu Transportation Corporation
Sheree Severini-Fittin, Member	2243 Edgar Rd., Point Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742	Fittin Construction, LLC
Dean V. Severino Sr., President	136 Hackett Place, Rutherford, NJ 07070	DVS Trucking Co., Inc. Dean V. Severino Sr.
Dean Severino, Jr., Vice-President	136 Hackett Place, Rutherford, NJ 07070	DVS Trucking Co., Inc. Dean V. Severino Sr.
Dean V. Severino, Sr., President	136 Hackett Place, Rutherford, NJ 07070	D & S Oil Co., Inc.
Al Shan, President	108 Oak Glen Road, Toms River, NJ 08753	S & S Electric, LLC
Margaret Sherman, President	203 Woods Avenue, Bergenfield, NJ 07621	CPS Mechanical Contractors, Inc.
Laurie M. Smith, Vice-President	16320 SE 162nd Ct., Weirsdale, FL 32195	Quality Plus Builders, Inc.
Gerry G. Smith, President	16320 SE 162nd Ct., Weirsdale, FL 32195	Quality Plus Builders, Inc. Quality Plus Builders, Inc.
Gregorio Soto, Owner	153 Lewis Street, Perth Amboy, NJ 08861	Quality Plus Builders, Inc.  Jack Mack Commercial Roofing, Inc.
Richard Squillace, President	771 Amsterdam Avenue, Roselle Park, NJ 07203	Squillace Steel Fabricators, LLC Squillace Steel Fabricators, LLC
Rachel Squillace, Manager	771 Amsterdam Ave., Roselle Park, NJ 07203	Squillace Steel Fabricators, LLC Squillace Steel Fabricators, LLC
Eric T. McCully, Owner	859 Rt. 130, Unit 117, East Windsor, 08520	Superior Environmental Development Corp.
John Thomas, President	202 Karen Drive, Scranton, PA 18505	Retail Store Painting
Nester Torres, Owner	161 Thomas St, Unit 1, Newark, NJ 07114	NDA & Construction, LLC
Enrique Trabal, Managing Member	1792 Margarets Walk Road, Fleming Island, FL 32003	Ricky Plumbing LLC Ricky Plumbing LLC
Stephen Tripodi, Owner	12 Clifford Rd, Wanaque, NJ 07465	SDT Transport LLC
Raymond Van Peenen, President	3 Gates Place, Wayne, NJ 07470	Van Peenen Landscape Contractors, Inc. Van Peenen Landscape Contractors, Inc.
James Van Wyckhouse, Owner	46 Tam O Shanter Rd, Mahwah, NJ 07430	Top Notch Tree & Landscape, LLC
Michael Verduci, President	12 Verduci Drive, Newtown, PA 18940	A.V. Construction, Inc.
Felipe Villagomez, Owner	160 Lincoln Street, Bridgeton, NJ 08302	Felipe Villagomez owner
Peter Vincent, Owner	129 Highland Ave, Jersey City, NJ 07306	Peter Vincent
Charles Viola, President	266 Columbus Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604	All Jersey Fence Co.
Constantine Vivian, President	86 Christopher Street, Montclair, NJ 07042	Aztech Management, Inc. Aztech Management, Inc.
Simon Walcott, Owner	43 Fairview Avenue, Bergenfield, NJ 07621	K & S Fabrication & Welding, LLC
Jon Warbeck, Vice-President	680 Pine Brook Road, Lincoln Park, NJ 07035	Remcon Enterprises LLC

**Owners/ Officers** 

Jon J Warbeck, President

Todd E. Warmingham, Owner

Richard Weling, Owner

Thomas Whelan, President

Jon Whelan, Vice-President

Anthony Yaniero, Vice-President

Susan Yaniero, Owner

Joseph Zawada, Manager

Yun Ping Zheng, President

Address

680 West Pine Brook Road, Lincoln Park, NJ 07035

P.o. Box 215, Newport, NY 13416

110 Stevens Avenue, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

PO Box 155, Spring Lake, NJ 07762

48 8th Avenue, New York, NY 10014

848 Bogert Road, River Edge, NJ 07661

848 Bogert Road, River Edge, NJ 07661

211 Brewers Bridge Road, Jackson, NJ 08527

1582 Route 27, Edison, NJ 08817

**Company Name** 

Warbeck Construction Group LLC

Todd Cable Construction, LLC

RW Assembly & Install LLC

Jerzee Container Corp.

SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT

Jerzee Container Corp.

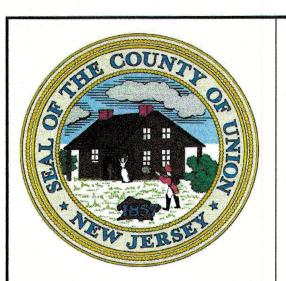
SUSPENDED PENDING DEBARMENT

Bogert Millwork Company, Inc.

Bogert Millwork Company, Inc.

Warren Contractors LLC

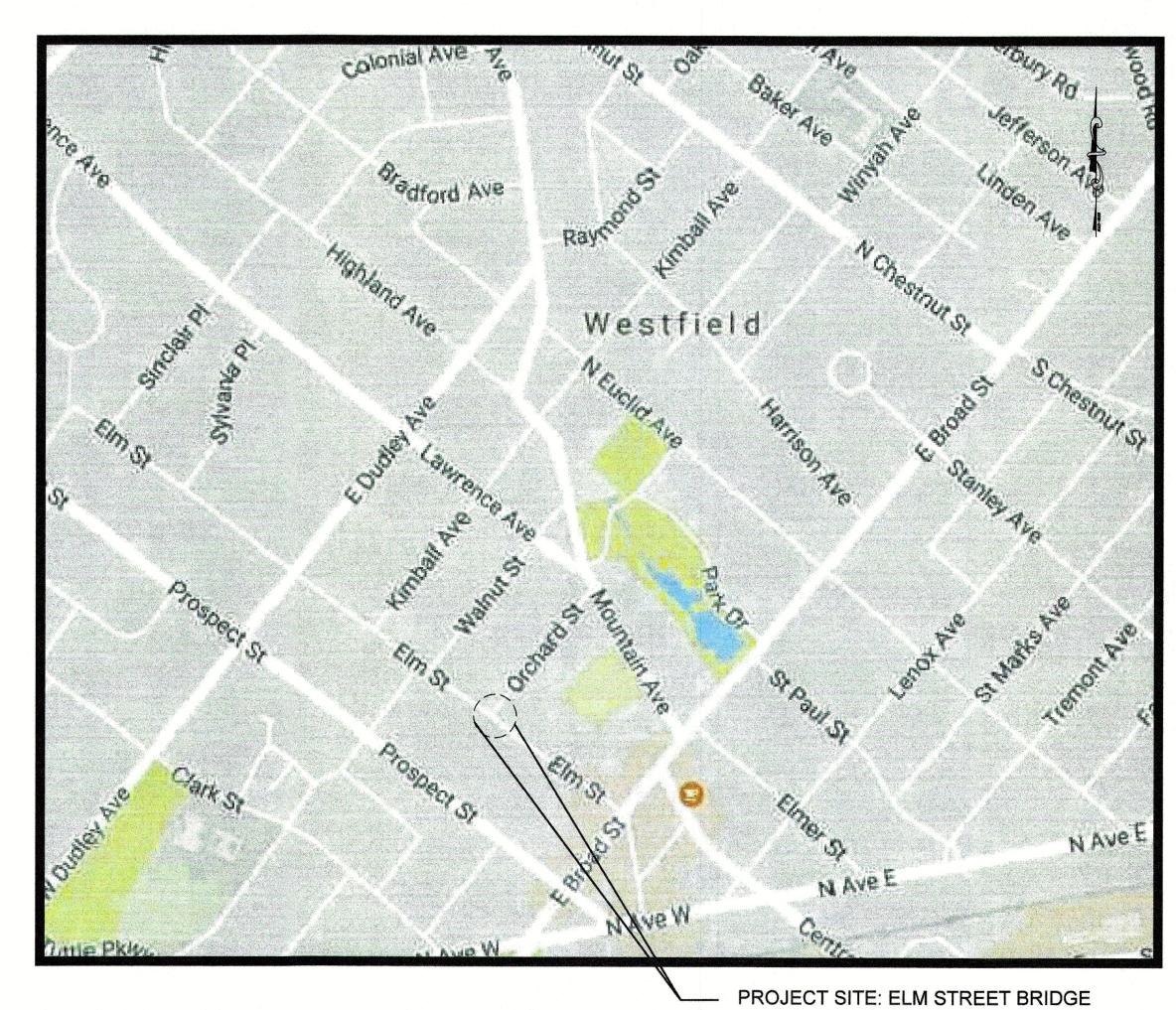
YP Construction Inc.



# COUNTY OF UNION BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS

# REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET BRIDGE We7 TOWN OF WESTFIELD, COUNTY OF UNION, NEW JERSEY BA NO. 22-2017 MAY 2017 PROJECT NO. 2015-021

	LIST OF UTILITIES
PUBLIC WORKS:	TOWN OF WESTFIELD, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CLAUDE SHAFFER, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR 959 NORTH AVENUE WEST WESTFIELD, NJ 07090
SEWER:	RAHWAY VALLEY SEWER AUTHORITY (RVSA) JAMES J. MEEHAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1050 EAST HAZELWOOD AVENUE RAHWAY, NJ 07065
WATER:	NEW JERSEY AMERICAN WATER SCOTT SCHRIEBER 1341 NORTH AVENUE PLAINFIELD, NJ 07061
ELECTRIC:	PSE&G - ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION JOHN M. GRABENSTEIN 472 WESTON CANAL ROAD SOMERSET, NJ 08873
CABLE:	COMCAST CABLEVISION OF NJ BOB KNOEPFEL 800 RAHWAY AVENUE UNION CITY, NJ 07083
COMMUNICATIONS:	LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS  RICK MILLER, PROJECT MANAGER, OSP RELOCATIONS  JEFFREY PENNEY  1025 ELDORADO BOULEVARD  BROOMFIELD, CO 80021
	FIBERTECH NETWORKS ROBERT S. TARZIAN, OPERATIONS MANAGER, NJ  2COM GROUP (RETAINED BY ZAYO GROUP) RICHARD R. HEYS 102 DORSA AVENUE LIVINGSTON, NJ 07039
GAS:	ELIZABETHTOWN GAS GREGORY J. BALINT, PROJECT ENGINEER 520 GREEN LANE UNION, NJ 07083
TELEPHONE:	VERIZON COMMUNICATION WILLIAM SCHNEIDER 175 WEST MAIN STREET FREEHOLD, NJ 07728



	SHEET INDEX	
SHEET #	DESCRIPTION	
1	TITLE SHEET	
2	LEGEND	
3	ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES	
4	EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS PLAN	
5	EXISTING STRUCTURE PLAN, ELEVATION & DETAILS	
6	CONSTRUCTION-SESC PLANS	
7	GENERAL PLAN, ELEVATION & SECTION	
8	ROADWAY PROFILE	
9-10	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	
11-13	STAGING AND TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	
14-16	TRAFFIC DETOUR PLAN	
17	SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS	

# PROJECT LOCATION MAP

THE BOUND VERSION OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OF 2007 (U.S. CUSTOMARY ENGLISH UNITS) AND ALL AMENDMENTS IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION FORMAT THERE TO SHALL

STANDARD ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION/TRAFFIC CONTROL/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS BOOKLET, 2007 AND STANDARD ELECTRICAL DETAILS BOOKLET, 2007 ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT EXCEPT FOR THOSE DETAILS CONTAINED HEREIN.

THE HEADING OF ARTICLES CONTAINED HEREIN CONFORM TO THE BOUND VERSION OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION DATED 2007 AND ALL ADDENDA THERE-TO WHICH IS TO BE USED IN THE EXECUTION OF THIS CONTRACT.

	APPROVALS	
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY	KRIS MCALOON, MUNICIPAL ENGINEER	U/20/17 DATE
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY	THOMAS O. MINEO, P.E., COUNTY ENGINEER	6/22/17 DATE
APPROVED BY	ALFRED J. FAELLA, COUNTY MANAGER	4 hrs. DATE
APPROVED BY	ANDY SKIBITSKY, TOWN OF WESTFIELD MAYOR	6/20/3 DATE
	ANDY SKIBITSKY, TOWN OF WESTFIELD MAYOR	DATE



(3) FULL BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE AND BEGIN **EXCAVATION WITHIN 10 DAYS. ALL CONTRACTORS** 

ON-SITE MUST HAVE THEIR OWN MARKOUT.

C.O.G. C.O.G. K.C.W. AS NOTED SHEET No. : 5-10-2017 JOB No. : 2000F002

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID

# STANDARD LEGEND

						LL SYMBOLS MAY NOT BE						
ЕМ	DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	PROPOSED	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	PROPOSED	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	PROPOSED	
	OVERHEAD WIRE	OHW			CROWS FOOT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			EDGE OF PAVEMENT			REMINGTON
	SANITARY FORCE MAIN PIPE	FM -	FM		AERIAL TARGET				CURB			&ARANGO I
	STORM SEWER PIPE ≤12"	D			CONCRETE MONUMENT		(SET)		PAVEMENT / CONC. / SIDEWALK	BITUMINOUS/ASPHALT	ASPHALT DRIVEWAY	SECAUCUS, (201) 624-2137, FAX
	STORM SEWER PIPE > 12"	(SIZE & TYPE)	(SIZE & TYPE)		PK / MAG NAIL DRILL HOLE	o	• (SET)			CONCRETE	CONCRETE	WEB SITE ADDRESS Certification of Authoriza
	GAS SERVICE	G	G		SPIKE					BRICK/PAVERS	BRICK/PAVERS	~FNONEERING EXCE
	SANITARY SEWER PIPE ≤12"	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DRILL HOLE W/ WINGS	-0-				STONE	STONE	100
	SANITARY SEWER PIPE > 12"	(SIZE & TYPE)	<u>(SIZE &amp; TYPE)</u> =		STAKE	Δ.	▲ (SET)				MILLING	FRANK J. S
	ELECTRIC SERVICE	Ε	Е		HUB	Δ. Δ	△ (SET)		LIMIT OF EXCAVATION			NJ PROFESSIONAL ENG
	FIBER OPTIC SERVICE	FO -	FO		PIN W/ CAP	<b>©</b>	• (SET)		GUIDE RAIL		เมื่องเลยเรื่องเลยเรื่องเลยเลี้ยงพบเพื่องเลยเลี้ยงเลยเลี้ยงแบบโดยเกลที่และเคลื่อ	METALECTRICAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACT
	TELEPHONE SERVICE	τ	7 Total Control of the Control of th	>	IRON PIPE IRON PIN		• (SET)		BOLLARD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE	C	C		CROSS CUT	×	<b>★</b> (SET)	ORK X	MAILBOX		M	
	IRRIGATION PIPE		IRR		DISK				SIGNS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	WATER SERVICE		w	5	STONE				FLAG POLE		•	
	WATER SHUT-OFF	w.S.O		S				9		•		
		W.M			REBAR			0	BENCH			
	WATER METER				BASELINE	00	+	2	PILE TO THE TOTAL THE TOTA			
	WATER VALVE		M NEW M RESET		CENTERLINE			න	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE			
	WATER HYDRANT	HY0	▼ NEW ▼ RESET		EASEMENT				TYPICAL STRIPING			
	WELL	©	<b>®</b>		RIGHT-OF-WAY				ADA STRIPING	وگئر .	<b>&amp;</b>	PLANS WHICH I
	YARD HYDRANT				PROPERTY BOUNDARY		THE STATE OF THE STATE STATE STATE OF THE STATE	5	TRAFFIC CONTROL BOX	TCB	<b>S</b>	AN EMBOSSED SEAL
	METER PIT	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			ADJACENT PROPERTY BOUNDARY				TRAFFIC LIGHT		(ARM TO SCALE)	ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATE SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE INTENDED OR REPRESENTED T
	GAS SHUT-OFF	<i>S</i>			RAILROAD TRACKS				DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION MANHOLE	(a)		BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJEC WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADA VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFF
	GAS METER	6M			STATE BOUNDARY				STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT	MANHOLE SHD BOX		PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE A WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND
	GAS VALVE		M NEW ⋈ RESET		MUNICIPAL / COUNTY BOUNDARY				RAILROAD CROSSING BEACON			SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFF DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPE R E S U L T I N G T
	GAS LINE MARKER	<u> </u>							CALL BOX	<b>®</b>		RESULTING
	CLEANOUT	8 e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			BORING LOCATION	₩ 8-#	<b>→</b> B-#		OIL FILL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	SEWER VENT	€			MONITORING WELL LOCATION	<b>₽</b> MW-#			UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK LID	UST		
	INLET TYPE A		RESET/ RECONSTRUCT		TEST PIT LOCATION	<b>₽</b> 7P−#	₽ TP-#		RISER PIPE	8		
	INLET TYPE B		RESET/ RECONSTRUCT		FRESHWATER WETLAND FLAG				RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER	rs.		
	INLET TYPE E		SET RECONSTRUCT		FRESHWATER WETLAND LINE				TOTOLD I AVENIENT MANNEN			
	AREA DRAIN	L	SET NECONSTRUCT	NO								
				2	FRESHWATER WETLAND BUFFER				BBQ GRILL			
	MANHOLES	S SANITARY © DRAINAGE TO TELEPHONE  W WATER © CATY © UNDERDRAIN  E ELECTRIC © GAS W UNKNOWN	NEW PRESET RECONSTRUCT		EDGE OF WATER STREAM CENTERLINE			J.	WATER FOUNTAIN KIOSK	WE ALLO		
	IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE	/V ⋈	M NEW M RESET					<u> </u>	AIR CONDITIONER	AC)		
	IRRIGATION BOX				GRASS/SOD	· · · · ·		MS	PARKING METER	P21		
	IRRIGATION CONTROL BOX	11R C		0	DECIDUOUS TREE	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	SHADE ORNAMENTA		FIRE CONTROL VALVE			
	SPRINKLER HEAD	©			SHRUBS / BUSH		O when		BARRICADE		en e	
	UNKNOWN VALVE	M		APING	EVERGREENS		The state of the s					
	COMMUNICATIONS PEDESTAL			3	STUMP				PHOTO LOCATION		#	
	COMMUNICATIONS LINE MARKER	<u>.ç.</u>		S	WOODS / TREE LINE				BENCHMARK LOCATION	BM		
	TELEPHONE PEDESTAL	7		ANDSC.	WIRE FENCE	//////	////	A A	TYPICAL SECTION ARROW	(BM) X	LA	
	TELEPHONE LINE MARKER	<u> </u>			SPLIT RAIL FENCE		<del></del>					
					WOOD / VINYL FENCE				MATCH LINE			
	ELEC. BOX	EM .			CHAIN-LINK FENCE	XXX	xxx	5	TYPICAL NORTH ARROW	NORTH POINT TO BE USED	O ON STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SHEETS	
	ELEC. METER										O ON STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SHEETS TO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM.	
	ELEC. TRANSFORMER PAD	ED			TOP OF BANK / DITCH	TB —		10	E.B., W.B., EASTBO	OUND, WESTBOUND,	STATE HIGHWAY	
	ELEC. VAULT	EV.			BOTTOM OF BANK / DITCH	88		S AI BI BI BI BI BI BI	PR. APRON N.B., S.B. NORTH L BASELINE G GUTTEI	BOUND, SOUTHBOUND PC POIN R PI POIN	T OF CURVATURE S.H.D. DEPARTMENT T OF INFLECTION SHLD. SHOULDER	
	ELEC. LINE MARKER	<i>-<u>€</u>-</i>		ADING	CONTOUR (MAJOR)	<u> </u>	5	O BI	M BENCH MARK GR GRATE IT. BITUMINOUS HW HEADW	/ALL PK PARK	T OF TANGENCY STY. STORY (ER KAYLON MASONRY NAIL T.B.A. TO BE ABANDONED	
	UTILITY POLE	STANDARD WIGHT WI SOLAR	ملَّ مَلْمَ مِي		CONTOUR (MINOR)		3	CI	L CENTERLINE INV. INVERT		VINYL CHLORIDE PIPE TOP OF CURB	
	GUY ANCHOR				FLOW LINE / SWALE			C	I.P. CAST IRON PIPE IP IRON PI ONC. CONCRETE J.B. JUNCTI	IN PVC POIN	T OF VERTICAL CURVATURE TEL TELEPHONE T OF VERTICAL INTERSECTION TEMP. TEMPORARY	
	ELEC. OUTLET	⊕, ·	<b>G</b> =	2	TIME OF CONCENTRATION		<b>&gt;</b>	<b>C</b> .	.M.P. CORRUGATED METAL PIPE L.S.T. LANDSO ULV. CULVERT L.O.M. LIMIT O	CAPE TIE PVT POINT OF MILLING R RADII	T OF VERTICAL TANGENCY TYP. TYPICAL U.D. UNDERDRAIN	
	LIGHTS	⇔ POLE ♥ AREA	* ▼	S	SPOT GRADE	x 3.48	X <sup>3.48</sup>	D.	.C. DEPRESSED CURB L.O.P. LIMIT O	F PAVING R.C.P. REINI	FORCED CONCRETE PIPE U.P. UTILITY POLE VAR. VARIES	DRAWN BY: DESIGN BY: C
		NAVZ					TC5.45	I M DI	IA. DIAMETER MAX. MAXIMU			C.O.G. C.O.G.
	VENT	Ö			ROADWAY GRADE	TC5.45 GL4.95	GL4.95		WY DRIVEWAY MIN. MINIMU	IM R.R. RAILF		<u>DATE :</u> 10-30-2017



# ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES

			PLAN	IF & WHERE	APPROXIMATE
#	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	QUANTITY	DIRECTED	QUANTITY
ere souscillors van certeerse	  MOBILIZATION	LS	- saine piaken maka piaken maka na maka an ana aka aken an aken an aken an aken ake		nda principalis de principalis est na circula de la della capa la coloció palícia fra de la della como del circula de la della capa de del del
2	ASPHALT PRICE ADJUSTMENT	LS	-акт-угранийн элтэхтээх эдэгсэн хүүлсэн үүлэг бар обаас хүүлсэг байг обаас хүүлсэг байг обаас хүүлсэг байг оба Т	<ul> <li>этом при при при при при при при при при при</li></ul>	, main spiles through a head active pure station red discussed contact states at a balance count about a terrebasion
3	FUEL PRICE ADJUSTMENT	LS	un reparte abbasis in the distribution of the distribution of the contract of	committee committee project is a construction of a single of a	
4	MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC	LS	, water each and a community of the state of	Persona commercial descripación escripa escripación de caractería describa de caractería de caracter	Эменикашкай или обекно битам жазаго жүзөтү өмекка какана каранулган барынга айрактарактар ай айрактий
5	TRAFFIC DIRECTOR, UNIFORM POLICE (IF & WHERE DIRECTED)	ALLOW	**************************************	- canonica en especial con company de traba canonica de parte canonica en especial de traba.	окология с съо на съставления положения в на выполнения на поставления на постав
6	CLEARING SITE	LS	normaniation estate provide tour announce tour security and the second security and the second security and the second se	0 .	
7	EXCAVATION, UNCLASSIFIED	CY		90	680
8	REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONCRETE BOX CULVERT	LF	196	29	225
9	RESET PARKING METERS	UN	. 3	<ul> <li>โดยได้ทำคับ การสุดเลส เขาสุดและใหญ่และเปลี่ยนและต้น และเปลี่ยนก็และเปลี่ยนได้และ การและใช้ ระที่ข</li> <li>.</li> </ul>	, and the highest referent characterises and analysis and analysis and the contraction of the second and analysis and a second and the contraction of the second and analysis and a second and a second analysis and a secon
10	TRAFFIC STRIPES, LONG LIFE EPOXY RESIN, 4"	LF	950	150	1100
11	INLET FILTER, TYPE 2	UN	4	Omton accessor to include your first section on the state state state should be a compared to the state state of the section of the sect	e gai anum es o quen no cum num cum cum cum a aqui a propries com un un una com cum a cum
12	HMA MILLING, 3" OR LESS	SY	1375	125	1500
13	HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5M64 SURFACE COURSE, 2" THICK	TON	162	38	200
14	HOT MIX ASPHALT 25M64 BASE COURSE, 6" THICK	TON	98	27	125
15	FLOWABLE FILL	CY	35	. 5	40
16	PRECAST CONCRETE CULVERT	LF	193	22	215
17	REINFORCEMENT STEEL, EPOXY COATED	LB	878	122	1000
18	CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE	CY	8	6	14
19	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4" THICK	SY	127	23	150
20	SET MANHOLE CASTING, 4" LOW PROFILE	UN	TORNOT, AND RETURN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	e in consecutive and contribution of the state of the sta	
21	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE, TRUNCATED DOMES, CAST IN PLACE	SF		0	8
22	BELGIAN BLOCK CURB	LF.	152	18	170
23	INLET, TYPE B	UN	5	0	5
24	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS V	L.F	30	10	40
25	NOITEM	Вы енформация потращения выпорти	O CONTRACTOR DE LA CONT	O Committee of the comm	O .
26	TREE REMOVAL, OVER 12" TO 24"	UN	ter <del>dankana et et elen al at arana et es es este elen al at arana.</del>	0	2
27	TOPSOILING, 6" THICK	SY	inalesieren en anterioren eta en	10	15
28	FERTILIZING AND SEEDING, TYPE A-3	SY	еропина инпривенен контруктично понимательного социального. 5	10	45 days 10.544 44.444 as a constituent and a con
29	PAVING FABRIC	SY	283	67	350

# GENERAL NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO THE START OF THE CONSTRUCTION, ANY ERRORS OR DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.
- 2. LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND MUST BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXCAVATED MATERIALS, EXCLUDING PAVEMENT, FOR BACKFILL UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 4. ALL PAVED AND CONCRETE AREAS DISTRIBUTED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE RESTORED TO EXISTING CONDITION AT LEAST EQUAL TO THAT WHICH EXISTED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. ALL GRASSED OR WOODED AREAS DISTRIBUTED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE TOPSOILED AND SEEDED.
- 6. ALL FILL SHALL BE DENSE GRADED AGGREGATE PLACED IN LOOSE LAYERS, COMPACTION OF MATERIAL SHALL BE 95% PROCTOR DENSITY (ASTM D1557) AND THOROUGHLY COMPACTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. IF BORROW FILL IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION AND PRESERVATION OF THE UNDERGROUND AND SURFACE UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES AT OR ADJACENT TO THE SITE OF CONSTRUCTION AND IT SHALL BE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ANYTHING THAT HE DAMAGES.
- 8. BASELINES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED ON THE PLANS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE THE BASELINE AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN.
- 9. APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF WATER MAIN SHALL BE VERIFIED.
- 10. APPROXIMATE DEPTH OF ALL GAS MAIN SHALL BE VERIFIED.
- 11. ALL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS NOT SHOWN SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.J.D.O.T. STANDARDS AS DETAILED IN:
  - "STANDARD ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION/TRAFFIC CONTROL/BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS."
  - "ELECTRICAL BUREAU STANDARD DETAILS: 2001."
  - INCLUDING ALL APPLICABLE BASELINE DOCUMENT CHANGES AND APPENDICES. THESE DETAILS MAY BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE N.J.D.O.T. PLANS AND SPECIFICATION CENTER AT:

1035 PARKWAY AVENUE,

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

08625-0600

08625-0600

(TELEPHONE: 1-609-530-2098)

- 12. RECONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING MANHOLES AND INLETS, INCLUDING CONCRETE CAPS AND OTHER NECESSARY MODIFICATIONS, TO ACCOMMODATE NEW INLET CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR INLETS AND MANHOLES OF THE VARIOUS KINDS.
- 13. SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR SAW CUTTING OF ANY KIND, BUT THE COST SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF THE PROPOSAL.
- 14. PAYMENT FOR JOINT MATERIAL FOR ALL CONCRETE WORK WILL NOT BE MEASURED BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF THE PROPOSAL.
- 15. TRAFFIC CONTROL SHALL BE PAID UNDER "MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC"
- 16. MANHOLE CASTINGS THAT ARE TO BE RESET SHALL BE RESET 1/4" LOWER THAN THE PROPOSED PAVEMENT ELEVATION.
- 17. SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR STEEL TREE ROOT PROTECTION PLATES, BUT PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE AS THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR BELGIAN BLOCK CURB.
- 18. ALL GRASS AND WOODED AREAS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE BACKFILLED AS DIRECTED.
- 19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN ALL EXISTING CONCRETE CURB NOT SHOWN TO BE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT OF ANY DAMAGED CURB NOT DOCUMENTED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 20. ALL UNUSED MATERIAL EXCAVATED FROM THE PROJECT SITE ARE TO BE DISPOSED OF AT AN APPROVED FACILITY.
- 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES AS INDICATED IN THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 22. THE CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN AND PAY FOR MUNICIPAL ROAD OPENING PERMIT FOR ALL WORK WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL RIGHT-OF-WAY ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH PERMIT ACQUISITION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS IN THE PROPOSAL.
- 23. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE ALONG ALL ROADWAYS TO BE RESURFACED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ELEVATIONS AT ALL DEPRESSED CURB LOCATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ADA RAMPS TO ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE ADJACENT TO THE RAMP AND AT OTHER LOCATIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR PROVIDING PROPOSED ELEVATIONS BUT ALL COSTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF THE PROPOSAL.
- 24. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL EXISTING FEATURES DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION (I.E. MAILBOXES, IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, LANDSCAPING, ETC.). ALL COSTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CLEARING SITE.
- 25. EXISTING WATER MAIN, SANITARY SEWER, GAS MAIN STORM SEWER AND ALL OTHER UTILITIES SHALL BE FULLY SUPPORTED AND MAINTAINED DURING INSTALLATION OF THE PROPOSED BOX CULVERT AND SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES
- 26. THE TRENCH LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE WITHIN THE ASPHALT ROADWAY SHALL BE LIMITED TO A 4' WIDTH PER UTILITY TRENCH. THE LAY DOWN AREA FOR THE EXCAVATED MATERIAL SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE TRENCH AND SHALL BE ISOLATED TO THE ASPHALT ROADWAY. TRENCH SHALL BE BACKFILLED AT THE END OF EACH DAY. ALL BASE PAVING SHALL BE COMPLETED EACH FRIDAY FOR ALL WORK COMPLETED THAT WEEK.
- 27. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING THE PAVED CARTWAY FREE AND CLEAR OF SEDIMENT EACH DAY THE WORK PROGRESSES AND AS OFTEN AS NECESSARY TO KEEP A CLEAN BROOM SWEPT CONDITION AND OR AS DIRECTED BE THE ENGINEER.
- 28. TRAFFIC CONTROL INCLUDING ALL DEVICES SHALL BE PAID UNDER THE APPROPRIATE ITEMS, AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST CURRENT M.U.T.C.D. AND N.J.D.O.T. DETAILS.
- 29. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY ERRORS OR DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.
- 30. ALL PEDESTRIAN ACCESS TO SIDEWALKS AND STREETS, INCLUDING CROSSWALKS, CURB RAMP, STREET FURNISHINGS, PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS, PARKING AND OTHER COMPONENTS OF PEDESTRIAN ACCESS PROPOSED IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY ARE TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ADA & ABA ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES AND THE CURRENT PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY GUIDELINES PROPOSED BY THE ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD (ACCESS BOARD).
- 35. INLET SEDIMENT PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED INLETS AND CATCH BASINS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. .
- 36. A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) FOOT OF PAVING SHALL BE REMOVED AROUND THE PERIMETER OF ALL MANHOLES AND INLET CASTINGS TO ENSURE A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) INCHES OF SURFACE COURSE IS PROVIDED AROUND THEM. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR "HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5M64 SURFACE COURSE, 2" THICK".
- 37. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR FILTER FABRIC WHEN NOTED. ALL COSTS THEREOF SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS ITEMS SCHEDULED WITHIN THE PROPOSAL.

- 38. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL LAWS, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.
- 39. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, PLACE AND MAINTAIN SHEETING, BRACING, SHORING AND OTHER SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR THE WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT COST FOR "TEMPORARY COFFERDAM".
- 40. ALL UTILITY CASTINGS, VALVE BOXES AND CURB BOXES SHALL BE RESET TO THE FINISHED GRADE. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO ARRANGE FOR THE RESETTING BY THE RESPECTABLE UTILITY COMPANIES. THE COST OF RESETTING AND THE COORDINATION OF RESETTING EXISTING UTILITY CASTINGS, VALVE BOXES AND CURB BOXES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE "HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5M64 SURFACE COURSE, 2" THICK".



REMINGTON, VERNICK
&ARANGO ENGINEERS
ONE HARMON PLAZA, SUITE 210

SECAUCUS, NJ 07094

(201) 624-2137, FAX (201) 624-2136

WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.RVE.COM

Certification of Authorization: 24 GA 28003800

~ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1901-

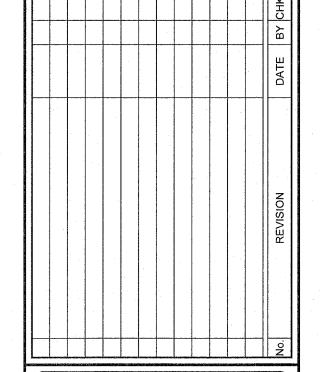
RANK J. SENEY JR.

NJ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LIC. No. 35321

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNIC

ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR R E S U L T I N G T H E R E F R O M .



IATE OF QUANTITIES & GENERAL NOTES

REPLACEMEN<sup>-</sup>OV

5

Шò

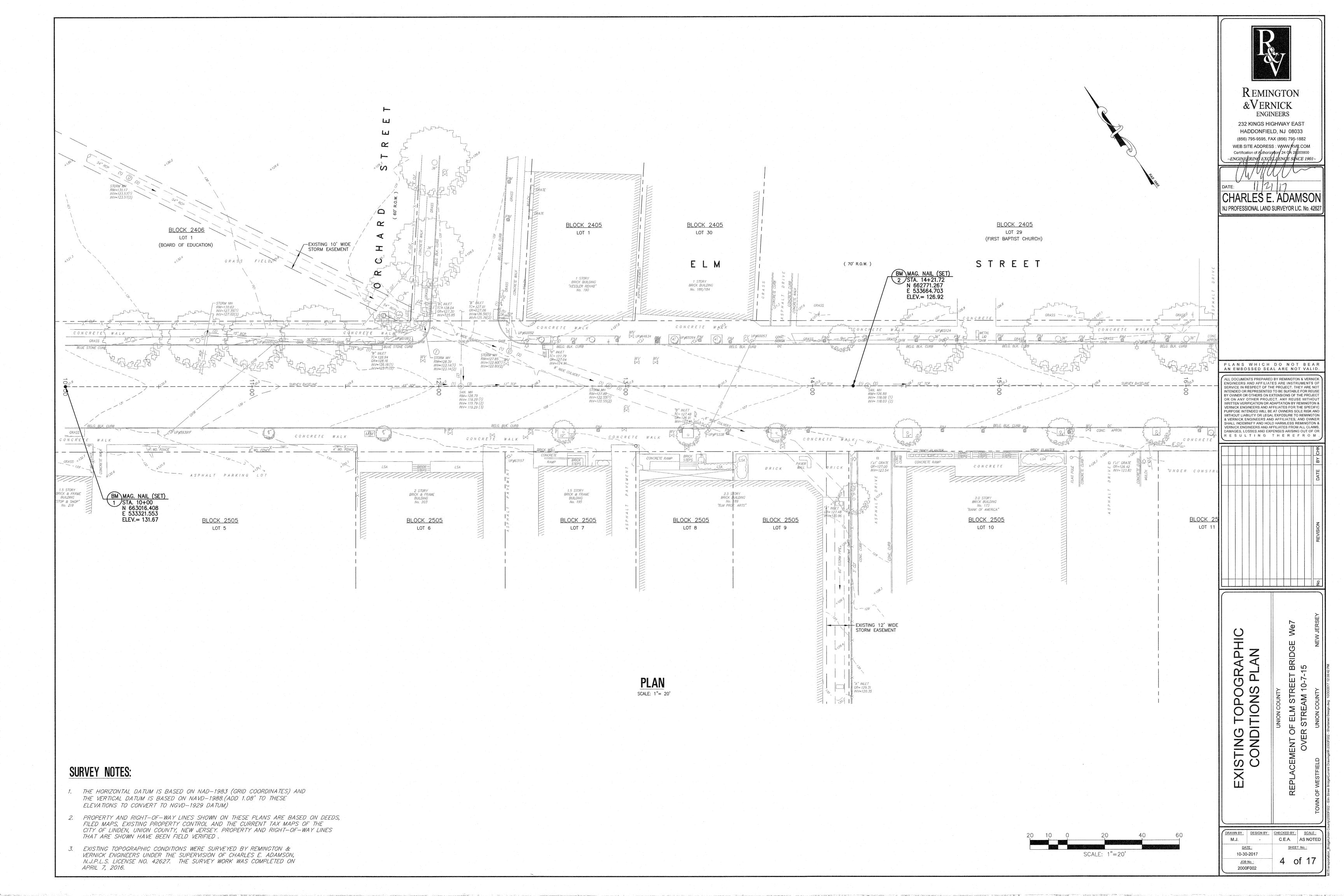
 DRAWN BY:
 DESIGN BY:
 CHECKED BY:
 SCALE:

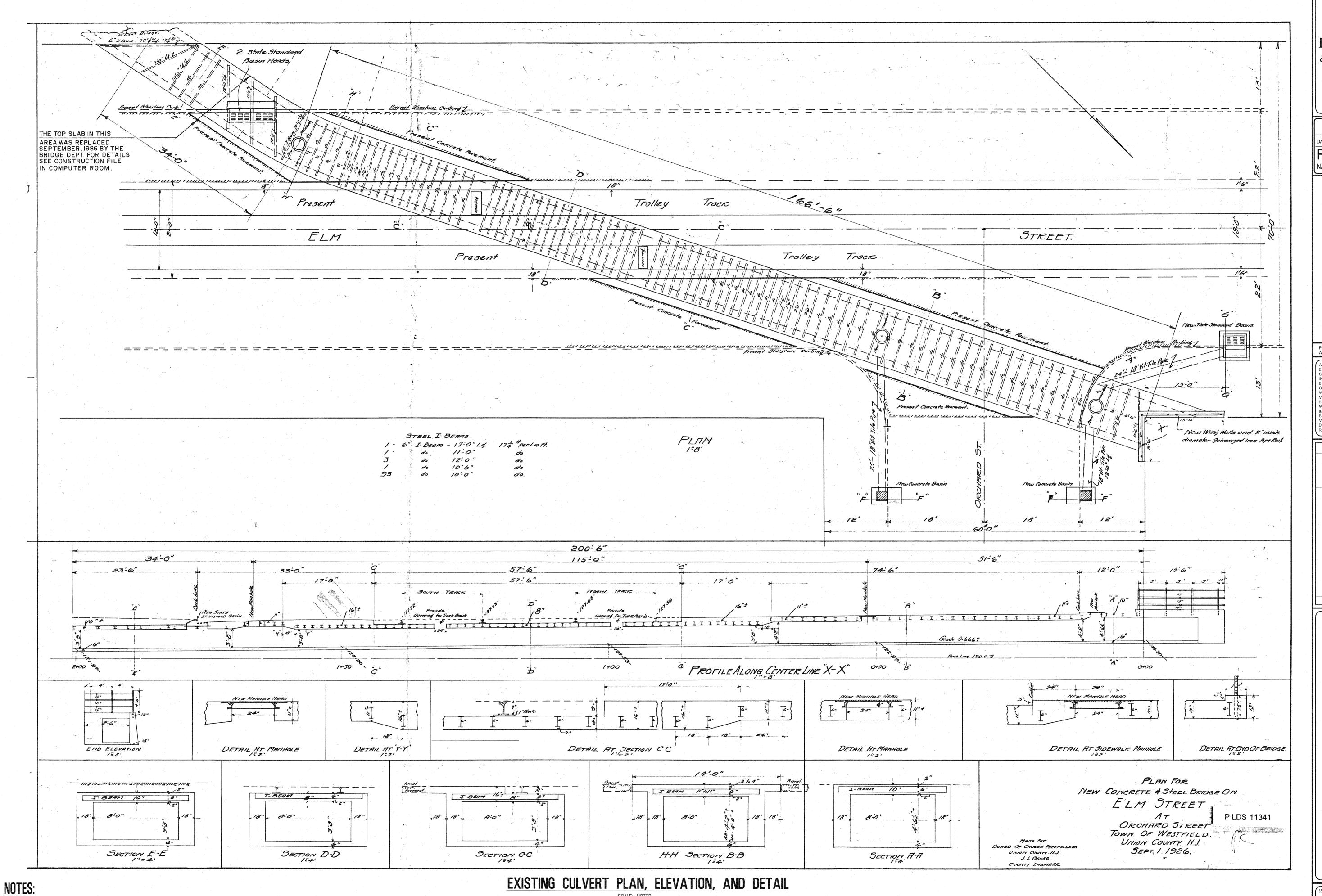
 C.O.G.
 C.O.G.
 K.C.W.
 AS NOTED

 SHEET No.:

 10-30-2017
 3 of 17

JOB No. : 2000F002





RV &A

REMINGTON, VERNICK &ARANGO ENGINEERS
ONE HARMON PLAZA, SUITE 210

SECAUCUS, NJ 07094

(201) 624-2137, FAX (201) 624-2136

WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.RVE.COM

Certification of Authorization: 24 GA 28003800

~ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1901-

RANK J. SENEY JR.

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE

BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR R E S U L T I N G T H E R E F R O M

No. REVISION DATE BY

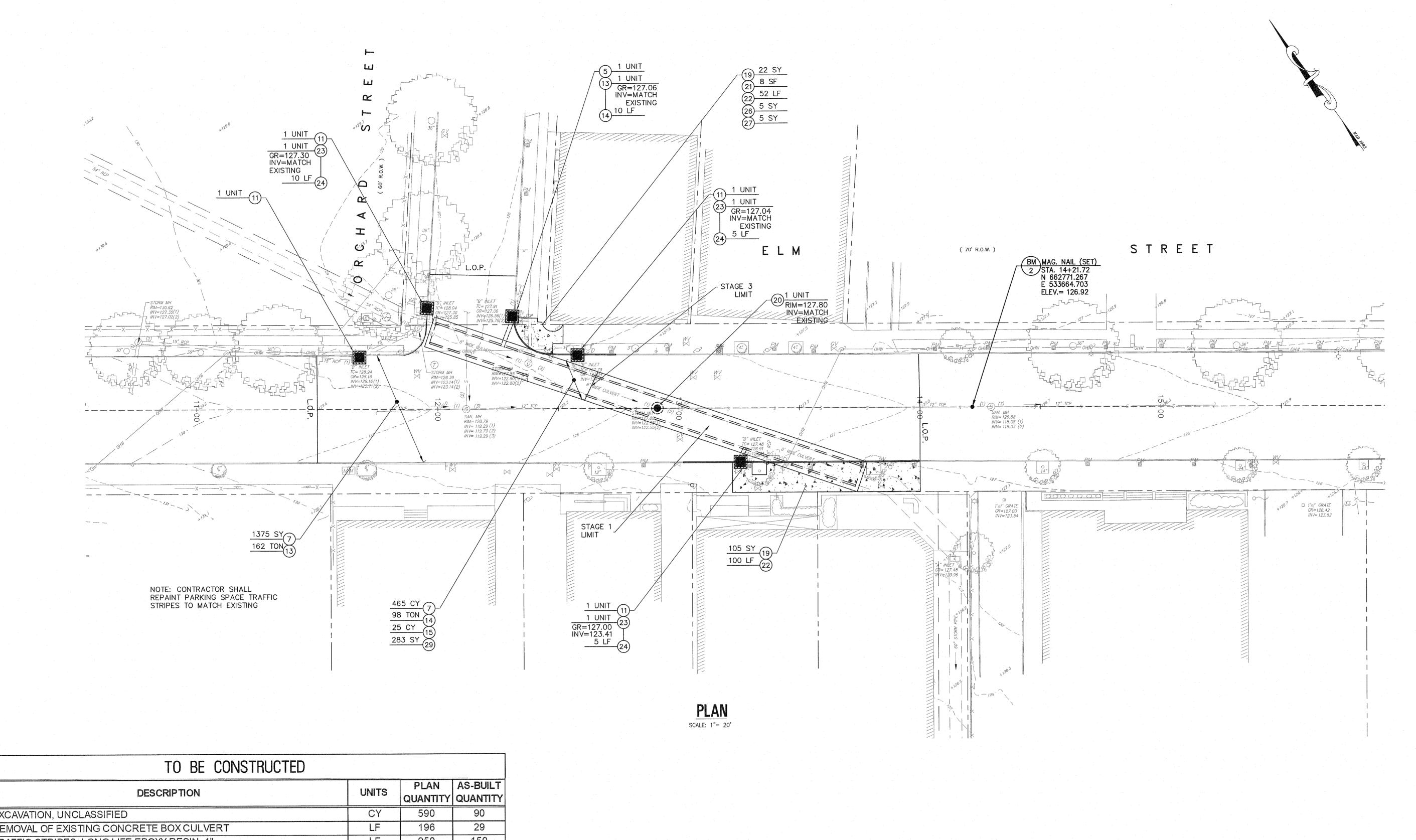
EXISTING STRUCTURE PLAN

UNION COUNTY
REPLACEMENT OF ELM STREET BRIDGE
OVER STREAM 10-7-15

DRAWN BY: DESIGN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE:
C.O.G. C.O.G. K.C.W. AS NOTED

DATE: SHEET No.:
10-30-2017

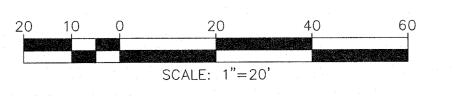
JOB No.: 5 of 17
2000F002

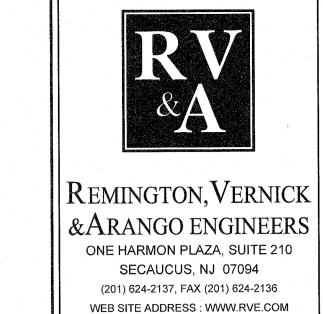


	TO BE CONSTRUCTED			
#	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	PLAN QUANTITY	AS-BUILT QUANTITY
7	EXCAVATION, UNCLASSIFIED	CY	590	90
8	REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONCRETE BOX CULVERT	LF	196	29
10	TRAFFIC STRIPES, LONG LIFE EPOXY RESIN, 4"	LF	950	150
11	INLET FILTER, TYPE 2	UN	4	0
12	HMA MILLING, 3" OR LESS	SY	1375	125
13	HOT MIX ASPHALT 9.5M64 SURFACE COURSE, 2" THICK	TON	162	38
14	HOT MIX ASPHALT 25M64 BASE COURSE, 6" THICK	TON	98	27
15	FLOWABLE FILL	CY	35	5
19	CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4" THICK	SY	127	23
20	SET MANHOLE CASTING, 4" LOW PROFILE	UN	1	1
21	DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE, TRUNCATED DOMES, CAST IN PLACE	SF	8	0
22	BELGIAN BLOCK CURB	LF	152	18
23	INLET, TYPE B	UN	5	0
24	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, CLASS V	LF	30	10
27	TOPSOILING, 6" THICK	SY	5	10
28	FERTILIZING AND SEEDING, TYPE A-3	SY	5	10
29	PAVING FABRIC	SY	283	67

# SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL (SESC) LEGEND







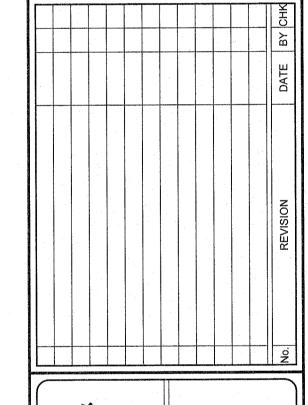
RANK J. SENEY JR.

J PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LIC. No. 35321

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENCLOSEDS AND AFELLATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR R E S U L T I N G T H E R E F R O M



ONSTRUCTION-SOIL EROSION & SEDMENT CONTROL PLAN

DRAWN BY: DESIGN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE:

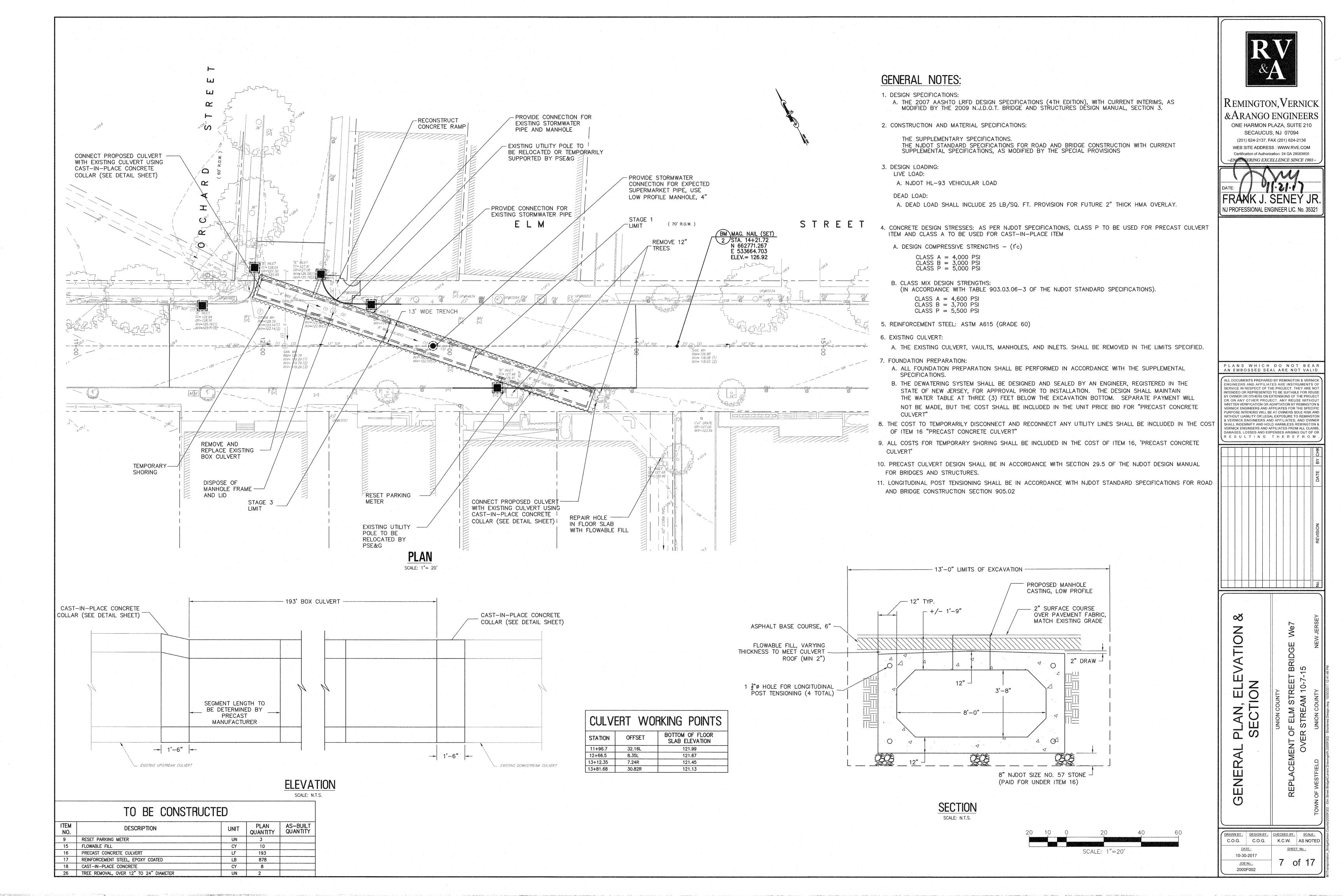
C.O.G. C.O.G. K.C.W. AS NOTEI

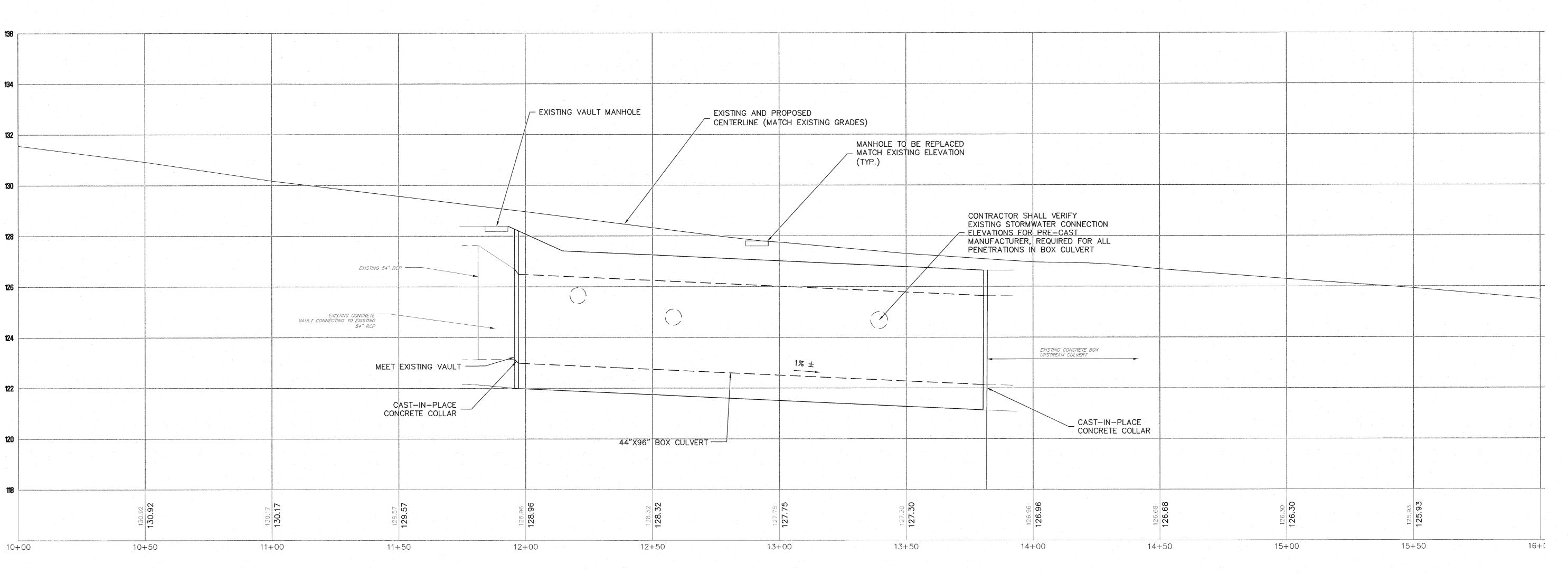
DATE: SHEET No.:

10-30-2017

JOB No.: 6 of 17

2000F002

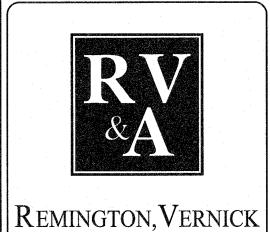




ELM STREET PROFILE HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"= 20' VERTICAL SCALE: 1"= 2'

NOTE:

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION



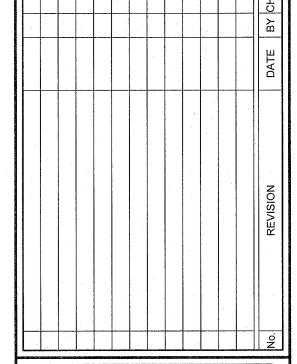
&ARANGO ENGINEERS ONE HARMON PLAZA, SUITE 210 SECAUCUS, NJ 07094 (201) 624-2137, FAX (201) 624-2136 WEB SITE ADDRESS : WWW.RVE.COM

Certification of Authorization: 24 GA 28003800 ~ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1901~

NJ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LIC. No. 35321

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; ROM ALL CLAIMS, VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR R E S U L T I N G T H E R E F R O M .

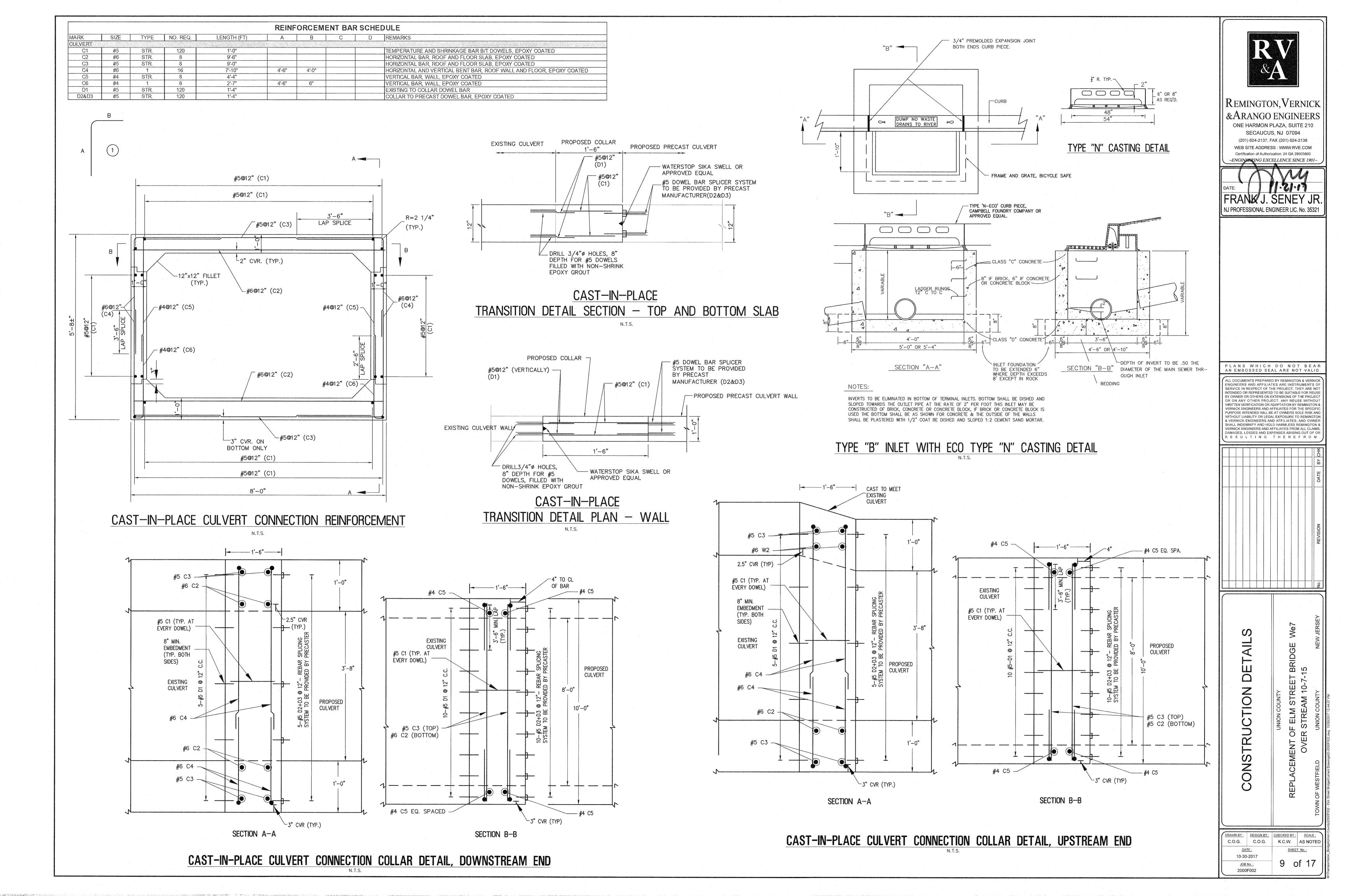


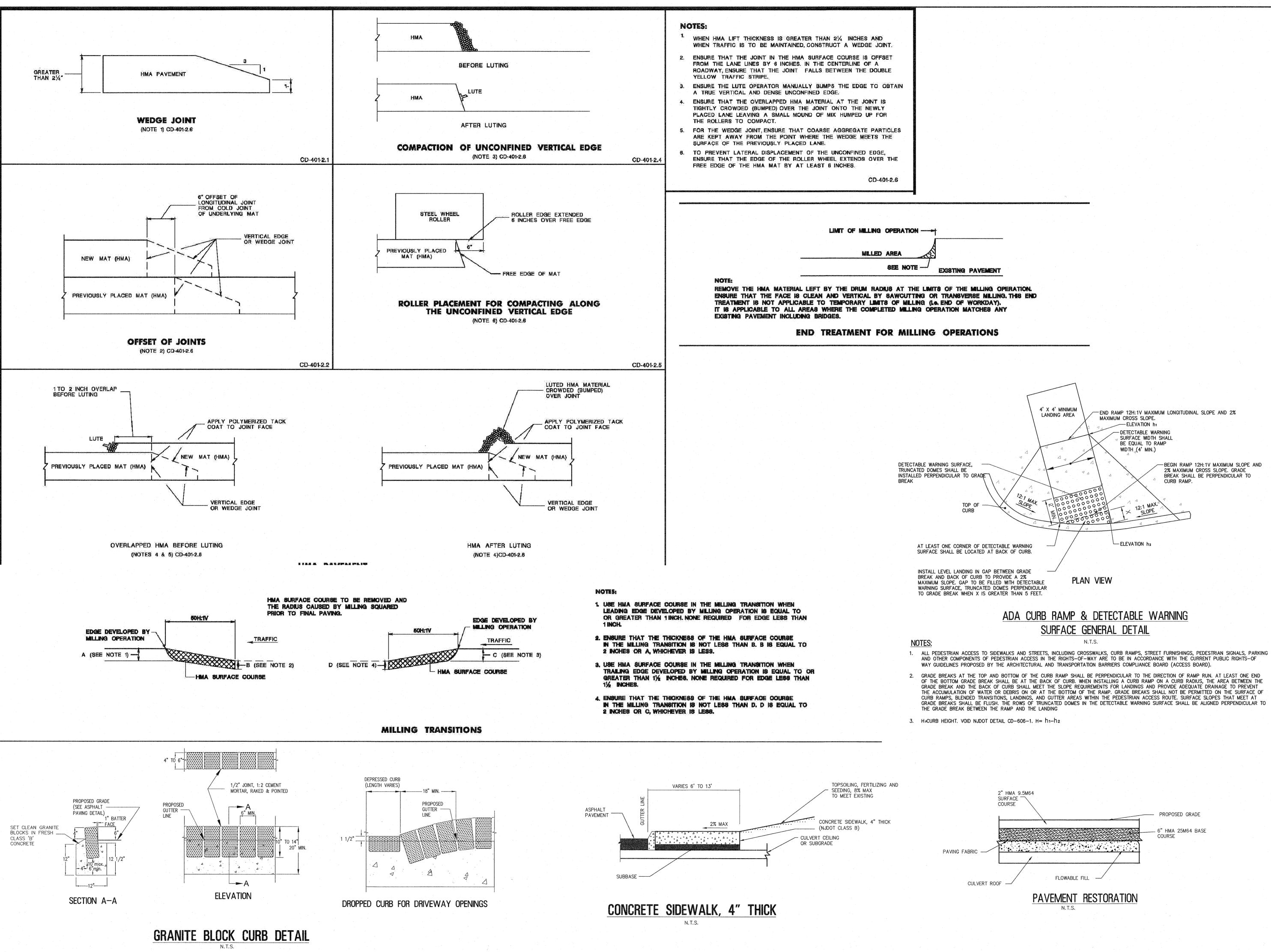
CEMENT OF ELM STREET BRIDGE OVER STREAM 10-7-15

DRAWN BY: DESIGN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: C.O.G. C.O.G. K.C.W. AS NOTED SHEET No.: DATE: 10-30-2017 8 of 17 JOB No. :

2000F002

SCALE: 1"=20'





REMINGTON, VERNICK &ARANGO ENGINEERS

> ONE HARMON PLAZA, SUITE 210 SECAUCUS, NJ 07094 (201) 624-2137, FAX (201) 624-2136 WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.RVE.COM Certification of Authorization: 24 GA 28003800 ~ENGINGERING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1901

NJ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LIC. No. 3532

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

--- END RAMP 12H:1V MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL SLOPE AND 2%

CURB RAMP.

BEGIN RAMP 12H: 1V MAXIMUM SLOPE AND

2% MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE. GRADE

BREAK SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO

MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE.

ELEVATION h

- DETECTABLE WARNING

SURFACE WIDTH SHALL

BE EQUAL TO RAMP

WIDTH (4' MIN.)

-ELEVATION h2

PLAN VIEW

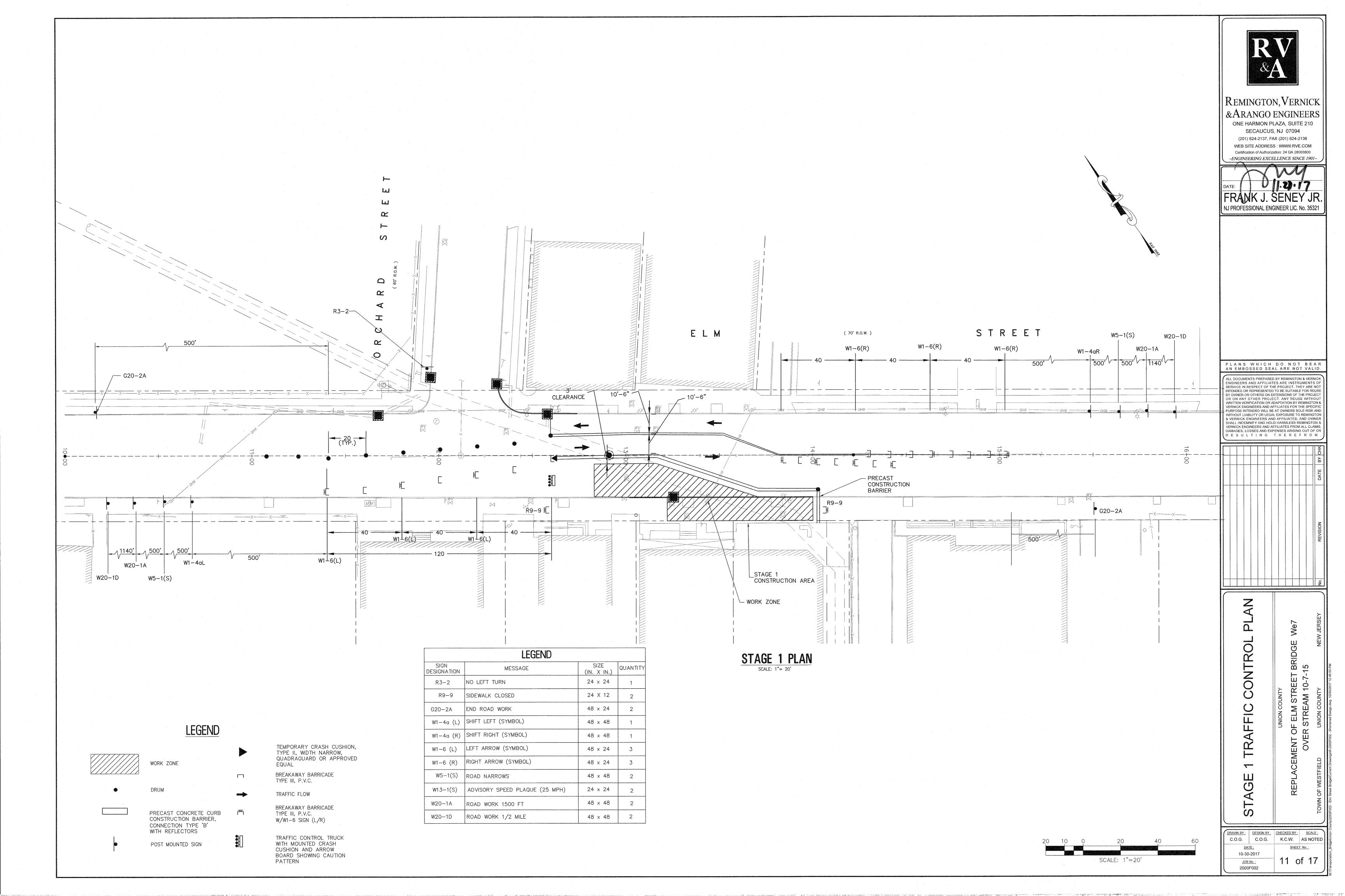
ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NO INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON 8 VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND

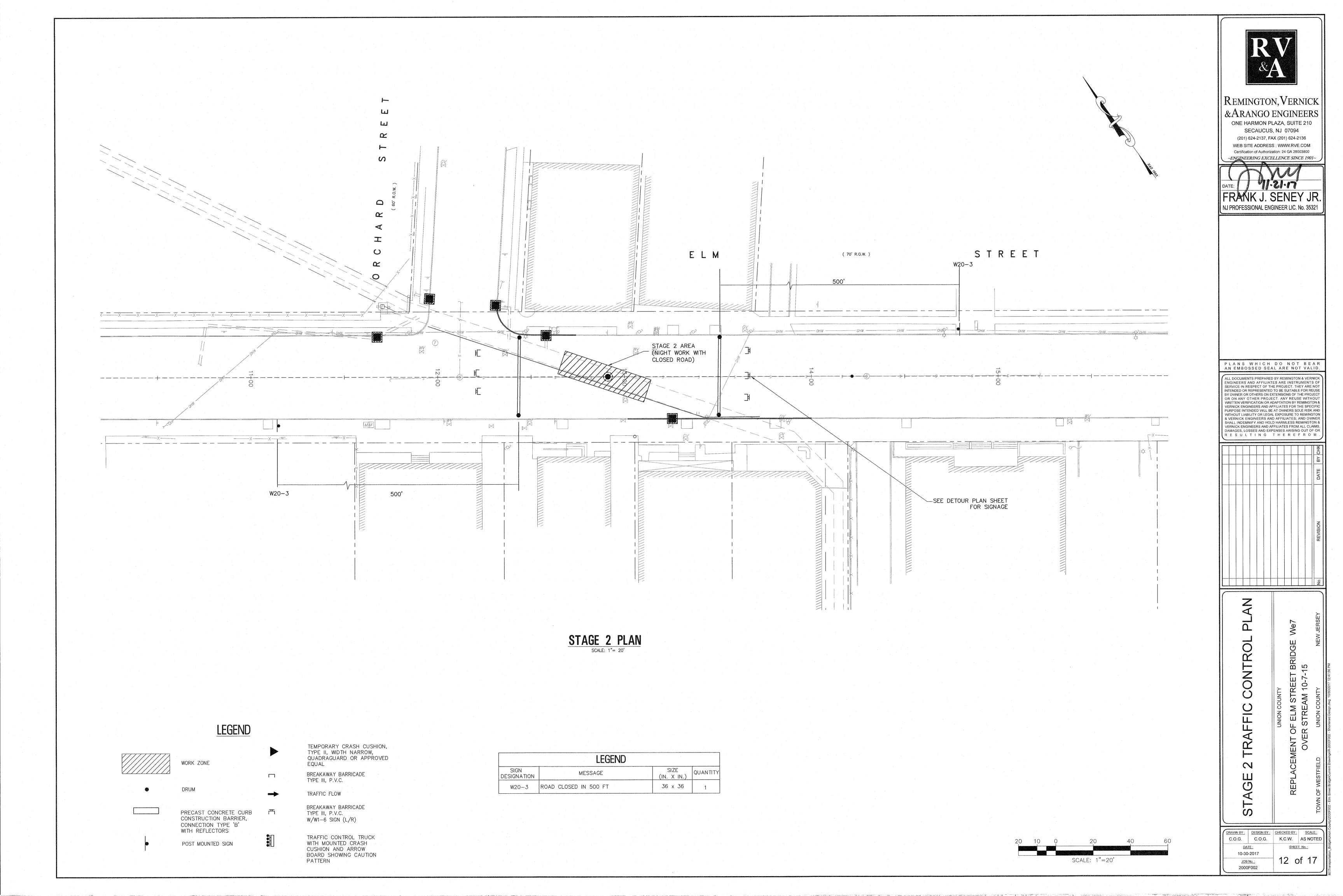
WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & ERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS AMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OF RESULTING THEREFROM

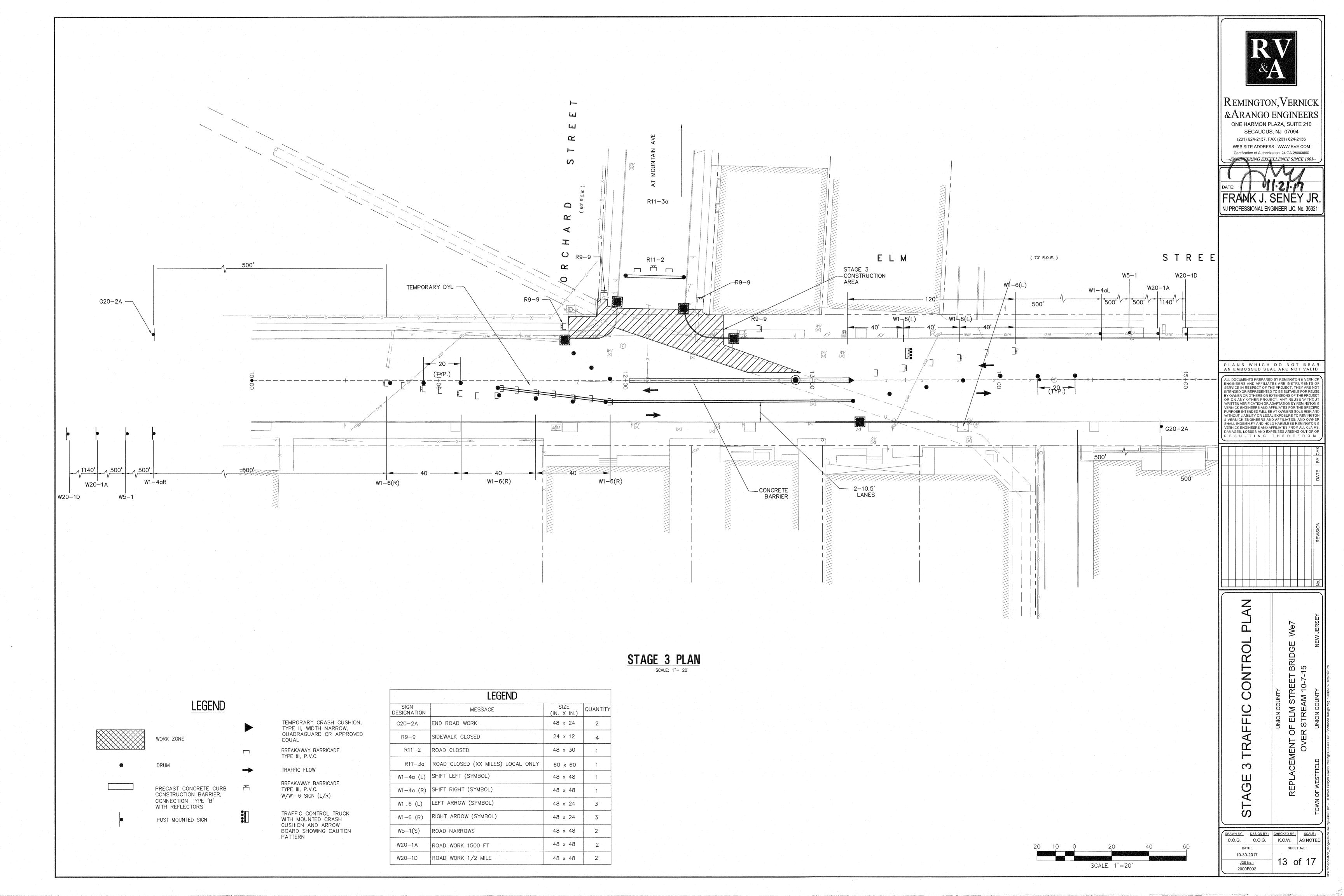
F ELM STREET I STREAM 10-7-1

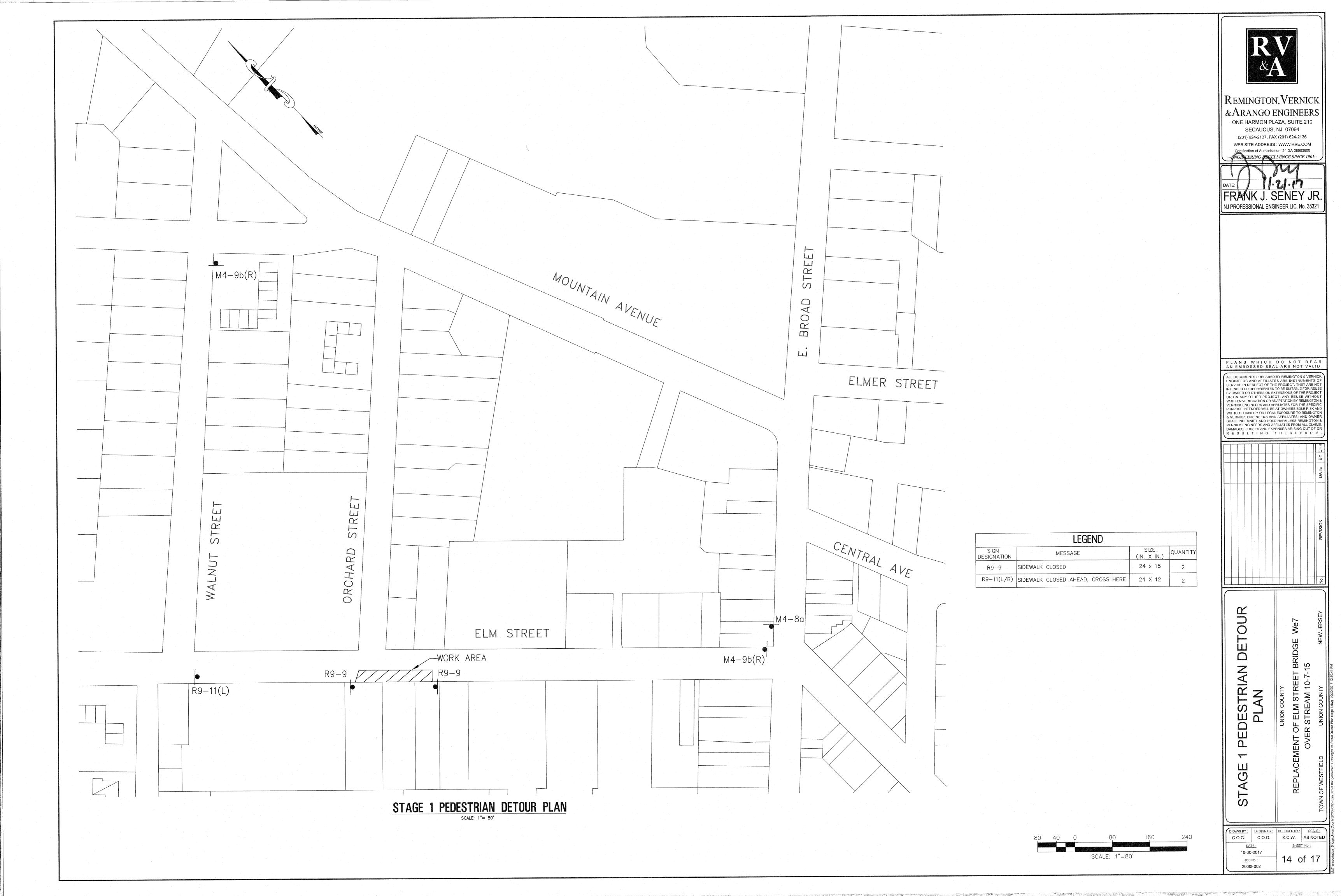
DRAWN BY: DESIGN BY: CHECKED BY: SCALE: C.O.G. C.O.G. K.C.W. AS NOTED DATE: SHEET No.: 10-30-2017 10 of 17 JOB No. : 2000F002

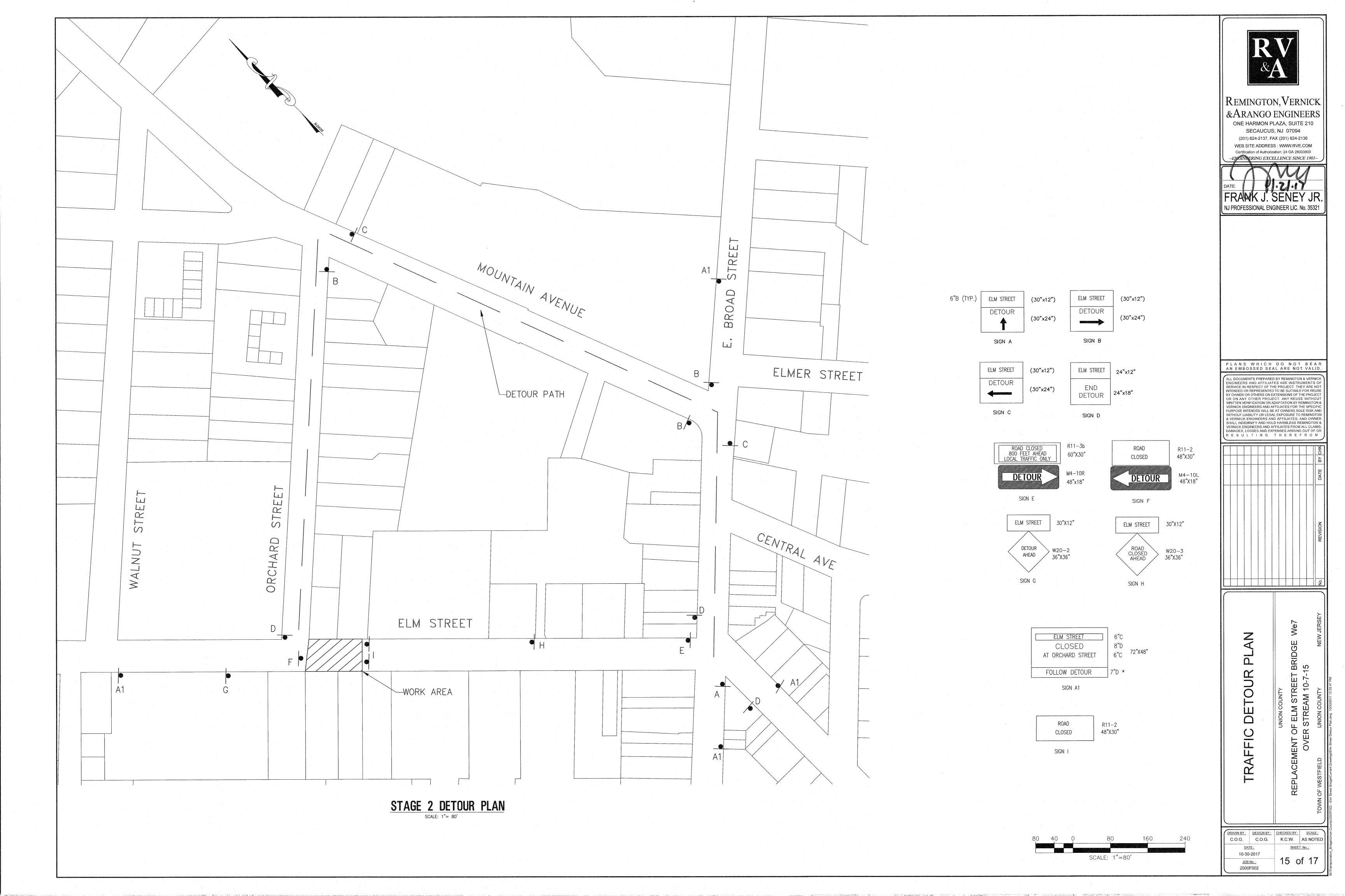
PROPOSED GRADE " HMA 25M64 BASE FLOWABLE FILL

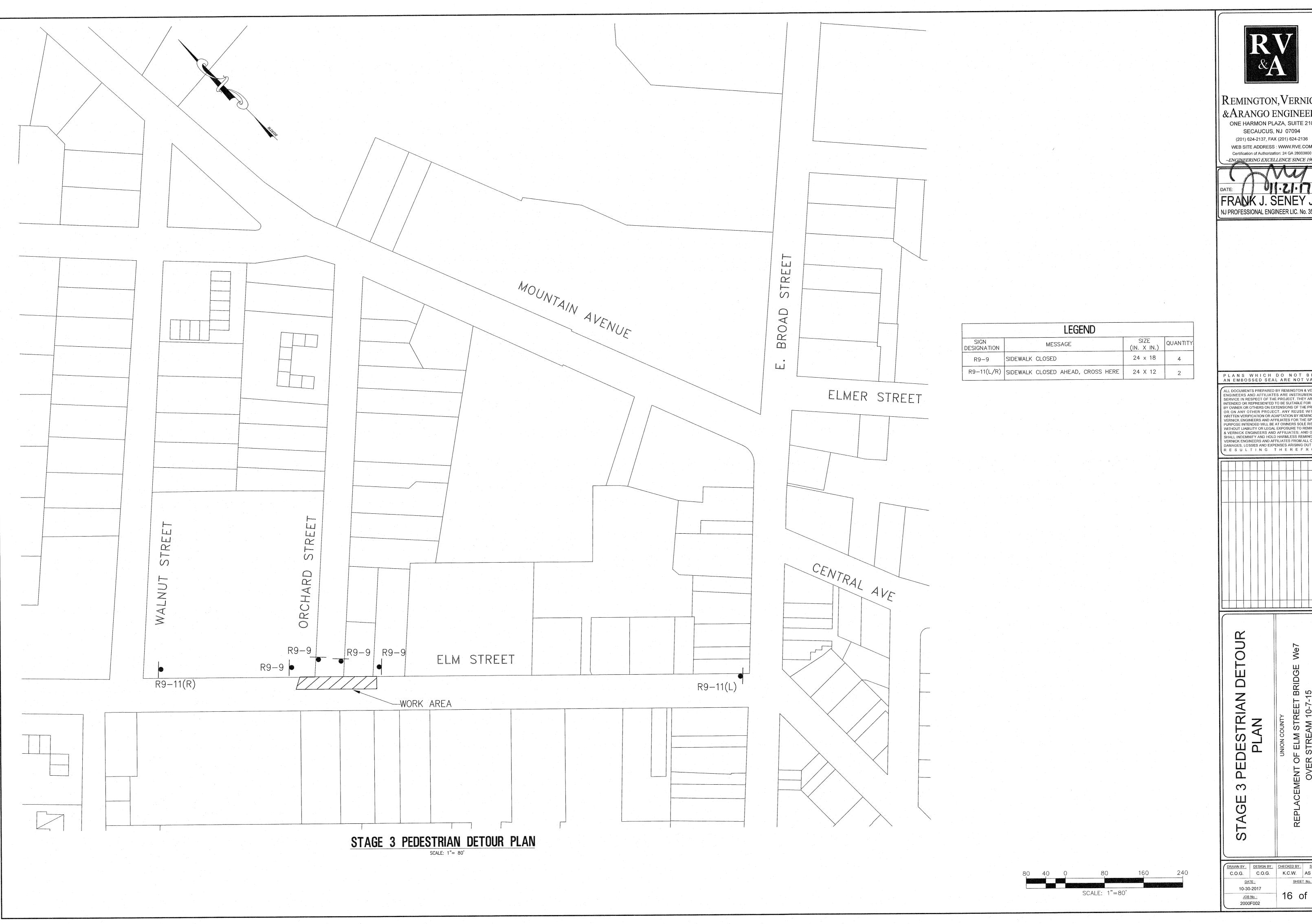












REMINGTON, VERNICK

&ARANGO ENGINEERS ONE HARMON PLAZA, SUITE 210 SECAUCUS, NJ 07094

WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.RVE.COM Certification of Authorization: 24 GA 28003800 ~ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1901~

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON & VERDING ENGINEERS AND AGEIL LATES FOR THE SPECIFIC WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR R E S U L T I N G T H E R E F R O M .

EDESTRIAN | PLAN

 
 DRAWN BY:
 DESIGN BY:
 CHECKED BY:
 SCALE:

 C.O.G.
 C.O.G.
 K.C.W.
 AS NOTED
 10-30-2017 16 of 17 JOB No. :

#### UNION COUNTY SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

- 1. ALL APPLICABLE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO ANY GRADING OPERATION AND/OR INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED STRUCTURES OR UTILITIES.
- 2. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL IN NEW JERSEY
- 3. ALL APPLICABLE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE UNTIL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND/OR THE AREA IS STABILIZED. 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK, FURNISH ALL MATERIALS AND INSTALL ALL MEASURES REQUIRED TO REASONABLY CONTROL SOIL EROSION
- RESULTING FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND PREVENT EXCESSIVE FLOW OF SEDIMENT FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. 5. ANY DISTURBED AREA THAT WILL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR MORE THAN THIRTY (30) DAYS AND NOT SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC SHALL IMMEDIATELY RECEIVE A
- TEMPORARY SEEDING AND FERTILIZATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NJ STANDARDS AT THE RATES AS SPECIFIED ON THIS PLAN. IF THE SEASON PROHIBITS TEMPORARY SEEDING, THE DISTURBED AREAS WILL BE MULCHED WITH SALT HAY OR EQUIVALENT AND ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NJ STANDARDS (I.E., PEG AND TWINE, MULCH NETTING, OR LIQUID MULCH BINDER).
- 6. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER TO PROVIDE CONFIRMATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED APPLICATION AND RATES OF APPLICATION AT THE
- REQUEST OF THE CAMDEN COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. 7. ALL CRITICAL AREAS SUBJECT TO EROSION WILL RECEIVE A TEMPORARY SEEDING IN COMBINATION WITH STRAW MULCH AT A RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE, ACCORDING
- TO THE NJ STANDARDS, IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING ROUGH GRADING. 8. THE SITE SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED SUCH THAT ALL STORMWATER RUNOFF IS DIVERTED TO SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL
- 9. ALL SEDIMENTATION STRUCTURES WILL BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED ON A
- REGULAR BASIS AND AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT. 10. A CRUSHED STONE, TIRE CLEANING PAD WILL BE INSTALLED WHEREVER A CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE EXISTS. THE STABILIZED PAD WILL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS.
- 11. ALL DRIVEWAYS MUST BE STABILIZED WITH 2-1/2" CRUSHED STONE OR SUBBASE PRIOR TO INDIVIDUAL LOT CONSTRUCTION.
- 12. PAVED ROADWAYS MUST BE KEPT CLEAN AT ALL TIMES.
- 13. ALL CATCH BASIN WILL BE PROTECTED ACCORDING TO THE CERTIFIED PLAN.
- 14. ALL STORM DRAINAGE OUTLETS WILL BE STABILIZED, AS REQUIRED, BEFORE THE DISCHARGE POINTS BECOME OPERATIONAL.
- 15. ALL DEWATERING OPERATIONS MUST DISCHARGE DIRECTLY INTO A SEDIMENT FILTER AREA. THE SEDIMENT FILTER SHOULD BE COMPOSED OF A SUITABLE SEDIMENT FILTER FABRIC (SEE DETAIL). THE BASIN MUST BE DEWATERED TO NORMAL POOL WITHIN 10 DAYS OF THE DESIGN STORM.
- 16. NJSA 4:24-39, ET SEQ., REQUIRES THAT NO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY BE ISSUED BEFORE ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THE CERTIFIED SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH FOR PERMANENT MEASURES. ALL SITE WORK FOR THE PROJECT MUST BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO THE DISTRICT ISSUING A REPORT OF COMPLIANCE AS A PRE-REQUISITE TO THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY BY THE MUNICIPALITY.
- 17. MULCHING IS REQUIRED ON ALL SEEDED AREAS TO INSURE AGAINST EROSION BEFORE GRASS IS ESTABLISHED TO PROMOTE EARLIER VEGETATION COVER.
- 18. OFFSITE SEDIMENT DISTURBANCE MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL CONTROL MEASURES TO BE DETERMINED BY THE EROSION CONTROL INSPECTOR.
- 19. A COPY OF THE CERTIFIED SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN MUST BE MAINTAINED ON THE PROJECT SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 20. THE SOMERSET-UNION SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY.
- 21. ANY CONVEYANCE OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO ITS COMPLETION WILL TRANSFER FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFIED PLAN TO ANY
- 22. IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE COMPLETION OF STRIPPING AND STOCKPILING OF TOPSOIL, THE STOCKPILE MUST BE STABILIZED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD FOR TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE COVER. STABILIZE TOPSOIL PILE WITH STRAW MULCH FOR PROTECTION IF THE SEASON DOES NOT PERMIT THE APPLICATION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TEMPORARY SEEDING. ALL SOIL STOCKPILES ARE NOT TO BE LOCATED WITHIN FIFTY (50) FEET OF A FLOODPLAIN, SLOPE, ROADWAY, OR DRAINAGE
- FACILITY AND THE BASE MUST BE PROTECTED WITH A SEDIMENT BARRIER. 23. ANY CHANGES TO THE SITE PLAN WILL REQUIRE THE SUBMISSION OF A REVISED SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN TO THE UNION/SOMERSET COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT. THE REVISED PLAN MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT NJ STANDARDS FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL.
- METHODS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF HIGH ACID PRODUCING SOILS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS, HIGH ACID PRODUCING SOILS ARE THOSE FOUND TO CONTAIN IRON SULFIDES OR HAVE A pH OF 4 OR LESS.
- 25. TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SEEDING MEASURES MUST BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE NJ STANDARDS, AND MULCHED WITH SALT HAY OR EQUIVALENT AND ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NJ STANDARDS (I.E. PEG AND TWINE, MULCH NETTING OR LIQUID MULCH BINDER)
- 26. MAXIMUM SIDE SLOPES OF ALL EXPOSED SURFACES SHALL NOT BE COSTRUCTED
- STEEPER THAN 3:1 UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT. 27. DUST IS TO BE CONTROLLED BY AN APPROVED METHOD ACCORDING TO THE NJ STANDARDS AND MAY INCLUDE WATERING WITH A SOLUTION OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE AND WATER.
- 28. ADJOINING PROPERTY SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EXCAVATION AND FILLING OPERATIONS ON THE PROPOSED SITE.
- 29. USE STAGED CONSTRUCTION METHODS TO MINIMIZE EXPOSED SURFACES,
- WHERE APPLICABLE. 30. ALL VEGETATIVE MATERIAL SHALL BE SELECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMERICAN
- STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF THE NURSERYMEN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NJ STANDARDS. 31. NATURAL VEGETATION AND SPECIES SHALL BE RETAINED WHERE SPECIFIED ON
- 32. THE SOIL EROSION INSPECTOR MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SOIL EROSION MEASURES TO BE INSTALLED, AS DIRECTED BY THE DISTRICT INSPECTOR.

## TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE COVER FOR SOIL STABILIZATION

1. SITE PREPARATION

THE LANDSCAPE PLAN.

- A. GRADE AS NEEDED AND FEASIBLE TO PERMIT THE USE OF CONVENTIONAL
- B. INSTALL NEEDED EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES OR FACILITIES SUCH AS DIVERSIONS, GRADE STABILIZATION STRUCTURES, CHANNEL STABILIZATION MEASURES, SEDIMENT BASINS, AND WATERWAYS.

## 2. SEEDBED PREPARATION

- A. APPLY LIMESTONE AND FERTILIZER. FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 500 POUNDS PER ACRE OR 11 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET OF 10-20-10 OR EQUIVALENT. APPLY LIMESTONE (EQUIVALENT TO 50%
- CALCIUM PLUS MAGNESIUM OXIDES) AS FOLLOWS: SOIL TEXTURE TONS/ACRE CLAY, CLAY LOAM, AND HIGH ORGANIC SOIL
- SANDY LOAM, LOAM, SILT LOAM LOAMY SAND, SAND
- PULVERIZED DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE IS PREFERRED FOR MOST SOILS SOUTH OF THE NEW BRUNSWICK-TRENTON LINE.
- B. WORK LIME AND FERTILIZER INTO THE SOIL AS NEARLY AS PRACTICAL TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES WITH A DISC, SPRINGTOOTH HARROW, OR OTHER SUITABLE EQUIPMENT. THE FINAL HARROWING OR DISCING OPERATION SHOULD BE ON THE GENERAL CONTOUR. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A REASONABLY UNIFORM SEEDBED
- C. INSPECT SEEDBED JUST BEFORE SEEDING. IF TRAFFIC HAS LEFT THE SOIL COMPACTED, THE AREA MUST BE RETILLED AS ABOVE.
- D. SOILS HIGH ON SULFIDES OR HAVING A pH OF 4 OR LESS SHOULD BE MULCHED ONLY.
- A. SEE TEMPORARY SEED MIXTURE FOR SPECIES AND APPLICATION RATES.
- B. APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY BY HAND, CYCLONE(CENTRIFUGAL) SEEDER, DROP SEEDER, DRILL, CULTIPACKER SEEDER, OR HYDROSEEDER. MÜLCH SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN A HYDROSEEDER TANK WITH SEED. SEED SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL BY RAKING OR DRAGGING. DEPTH OF SEED PLACEMENT MAY BE 1/4 INCH DEEPER ON COURSE TEXTURED
- C. AFTER SEEDING, FIRMING THE SOIL SHALL BE PERFORMED WITH A CORRUGATED ROLLER WILL ASSURE GOOD SEED-TO-SOIL CONTACT, RESTORE CAPILLARITY, AND IMPROVE SEEDING

- MULCHING MULCHING IS REQUIRED ON ALL SEEDING.
- A. MULCH MATERIALS SHOULD BE UNROTTED SMALL GRAIN STRAW, HAY FREE OF SEEDS, OR SALT HAY TO BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 1 1/2 TO 2 TONS PER ACRE (70 TO 90 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET), EXCEPT THAT WHERE A CRIMPER IS USED INSTEAD OF A LIQUID MULCH— BINDER (TACKIFYING OR ADHESIVE AGENT), THE RATE OF APPLICATION MUST BE DOUBLE THE LOWER RATE. MULCH CHOPPER-BLOWERS MUST NOT GRIND THE MATERIAL,
- B. <u>SPREAD UNIFORMLY</u> BY HAND OR MECHANICALLY SO THAT APPROXIMATELY 75% TO 95% OF THE SOIL SURFACE WILL BE COVERED. FOR UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION OF HAND-SPREAD MULCH, DIVIDE AREA INTO APPROXIMATELY 1,000 SQUARE FEET SECTIONS AND DISTRIBUTE 70 TO 90
- C. <u>MULCH ANCHORING</u> SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT TO MINIMIZE LOSS BY WIND OR WATER. THIS MAY BE DONE BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS, DEPENDING UPON THE SIZE OF THE AREA, STEEPNESS OF SLOPES, AND COSTS.
- AND TWINE- DRIVE 8 TO 10 INCH WOODEN PEGS TO WITHIN 2 TO 3 INCHES OF THE SOIL SURFACE EVERY 4 FEET IN ALL DIRECTIONS. STAKES MAY BE DRIVEN BEFORE OR AFTER APPLYING MULCH. SECURE MULCH TO SOIL SURFACE BY STRETCHING TWINE BETWEEN PEGS IN A CRISSCROSS AND A SQUARE PATTERN. SECURE TWINE AROUND EACH PEG WITH
- TWO OR MORE ROUND TURNS. 2. MULCH NETTING— STAPLE PAPER, JUTE, COTTON, OR PLASTIC NETTING TO THE SOIL SURFACE. USE A DEGRADABLE NETTING IN AREAS TO BE MOWED.
- 3. <u>CRIMPER(MULCH ANCHORING TOOL)</u>— A TRACTOR—DRAWN IMPLEMENT, SOMEWHAT LIKE A DISC HARROW, ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO PUSH OR CUT SOME OF THE BROADCAST LONG FIBER MULCH 3 TO 4 INCHES INTO THE SOIL SO AS TO ANCHOR IT AND LEAVE PART STANDING UPRIGHT. THIS TECHNIQUE IS LIMITED TO AREAS TRAVERSABLE BY A TRACTOR, WHICH MUST OPERATE ON THE CONTOUR OF SLOPES. STRAW MULCH RATE MUST BE 3 TONS PER ACRE. NO TACKIFYING OR ADHESIVE AGENT IS REQUIRED.
- D. WOOD—FIBER OR PAPER—FIBER MULCH AT THE RATE OF 1,500 POUNDS PER ACRE MAY BE APPLIED BY A HYDROSEEDER. USE IS LIMITED TO FLATTER SLOPES AND DURING OPTIMUM SEEDING PERIODS IN SPRING AND FALL.

#### TEMPORARY SEEDING MIXTURE

- THIS SEEDING MIXTURE IS COMPOSED OF A SINGLE SPECIES WHICH GERMINATES QUICKLY IN ORDER TO REDUCE SOIL EROSION UNTIL A PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER CAN BE COVER ESTABLISHED. A MIXTURE OF EQUAL QUALITY MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY OUR OFFICE. COMMON NAME PERENNIAL RYE GRASS BOTANICAL NAME LOLIUM PENENNE
- THE MINIMUM APPLICATION RATE FOR THIS SEEDING MIXTURE SHALL BE ONE (1) POUND/1000 SQUARE FEET OR 44 POUNDS/ACRE RECOMMENDED SEEDING PERIODS ARE MARCH 1-MAY 15 AND AUGUST 15-OCTOBER SUMMER SEEDING SHALL BE PERFORMED ONLY IF ADEQUATE IRRIGATION IS PROVIDED TO ENSURE

#### PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER FOR SOIL STABILIZATION

1. SITE PREPARATION

SUCCESSEUL GERMINATION

- A. GRADE AS NEEDED AND FEASIBLE TO PERMIT THE USE OF CONVENTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SEEDBED PREPARATION, SEEDING, MULCH APPLICATION, AND MAINTENANCE
- B. INSTALL NEEDED EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES OR FACILITIES SUCH AS DIVERSIONS, GRADE STABILIZATION STRUCTURES, CHANNEL STABILIZATION MEASURES, SEDIMENT BASINS, AND WATERWAYS.

#### SEEDBED PREPARATION

A. APPLY LIMESTONE AND FERTILIZER. FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 500 POUNDS PER ACRE OR 11 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET OF 10-20-10 OR EQUIVALENT. APPLY LIMESTONE (EQUIVALENT TO 50% CALCIUM PLUS MAGNESIUM OXIDES) AS FOLLOWS:

SOIL TEXTURE	TONS/ACRE	LBS./1000 SQFT
CLAY, CLAY LOAM, AND HIGH ORGANIC SOIL	4	180
SANDY LOAM, LOAM, SILT LOAM	3	135
LOUIS GIVE GIVE	. 2	00

- PULVERIZED DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE IS PREFERRED FOR MOST SOILS SOUTH
- OF THE NEW BRUNSWICK-TRENTON LINE. B. WORK LIME AND FERTILIZER INTO THE SOIL AS NEARLY AS PRACTICAL TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES WITH A DISC, SPRING TOOTH HARROW, OR OTHER SUITABLE QUIPMENT. THE FINAL HARROWING OR DISCING OPERATION SHOULD BE ON THE ENERAL CONTOUR. CONTINUE TILLAGE UNTIL A REASONABLY UNIFORM SEEDBED S PREPARED. ALL BUT CLAY OR SILTY SOILS AND COURSE SANDS SHOULD BE ROLLED O FIRM THE SEEDBED WHEREVER FEASIBLE.
- C. REMOVE FROM THE SURFACE ALL STONES TWO INCHES OR LARGER IN ANY DIMENSION. REMOVE ALL OTHER DEBRIS, SUCH AS WIRE, CABLE, TREE ROOTS, PIECES OF CONCRETE, CLODS, LUMPS, OR OTHER UNSUITABLE MATERIAL.
- D. INSPECT SEEDBED JUST BEFORE SEEDING. IF TRAFFIC HAS LEFT THE SOIL COMPACTED, THE AREA MUST BE RETILLED AND FIRMED AS ABOVE.
- SEEDING A. SEE PERMANENT SEED MIXTURE FOR SPECIES AND APPLICATION RATES.
- B. APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY BY HAND, CYCLONE(CENTRIFUGAL) SEEDER, DROP SEEDER, DRILL CULTIPACKER SEEDER, OR HYDROSEEDER. MÜLCH SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN A HYDROSEEDER TANK WITH SEED. EXCEPT FOR DRILLED, HYDROSEEDED OR CULTIPACKED SEEDING, SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL, TO A DEPTH OF 1/4 TO 1/2 INCH, BY RAKING O
- DRAGGING. DEPTH OF SEED PLACEMENT MAY BE 1/4 INCH DEEPER ON COURSE TEXTURED SOIL C. AFTER SEEDING, FIRMING THE SOIL SHALL BE PERFORMED WITH A CORRUGATED ROLLER WILL ASSURE GOOD SEED-TO-SOIL CONTACT, RESTORE CAPILLARITY, AND IMPROVE SEEDING

## MULCHING

- MULCHING IS REQUIRED ON ALL SEEDING.
- A. <u>MULCH MATERIALS</u> SHOULD BE UNROTTED SMALL GRAIN STRAW, HAY FREE OF SEEDS, OR SALT HAY TO BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 1 1/2 TO 2 TONS PER ACRE (70 TO 90 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET), EXCEPT THAT WHERE A CRIMPER IS USED INSTEAD OF A LIQUID MULCH— LOWER RATE. MULCH CHOPPER-BLOWERS MUST NOT GRIND THE MATERIAL.
- B. <u>SPREAD UNIFORMLY</u> BY HAND OR MECHANICALLY SO THAT APPROXIMATELY 75% TO 95% OF THE SOIL SURFACE WILL BE COVERED. FOR UNIFORM DISTRIBUTION OF HAND-SPREAD MULCH, DIVIDE AREA INTO APPROXIMATELY 1,000 SQUARE FEET SECTIONS AND DISTRIBUTE 70 TO 90
- C. <u>MULCH ANCHORING</u> SHOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLACEMENT TO MINIMIZE LOSS BY WIND OR WATER. THIS MAY BE DONE BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS, DEPENDING UPON THE SIZE OF THE AREA, STEEPNESS OF SLOPES, AND COSTS.
- 1. PEG AND TWINE— DRIVE 8 TO 10 INCH WOODEN PEGS TO WITHIN 2 TO 3 INCHES OF THE SOIL SURFACE EVERY 4 FEET IN ALL DIRECTIONS. STAKES MAY BE DRIVEN BEFORE OR AFTER APPLYING MULCH. SECURE MULCH TO SOIL SURFACE BY STRETCHING TWINE BETWEEN PEGS IN A CRISS-CROSS AND SQUARE PATTERN. SECURE TWINE AROUND EACH PEG WITH
- TWO OR MORE ROUND TURNS. 2. <u>MULCH NETTING</u>— STAPLE PAPER, JUTE, COTTON, OR PLASTIC NETTING TO THE SOIL SURFACE. USE A DEGRADABLE NETTING IN AREAS TO BE MOWED.
- 3. <u>CRIMPER(MULCH ANCHORING TOOL</u>)— A TRACTOR—DRAWN IMPLEMENT, SOMEWHAT LIKE A DISC HARROW, ESPECIALLY DESIGNED TO PUSH OR CUT SOME OF THE BROADCAST LONG FIBER MULCH 3 TO 4 INCHES INTO THE SOIL SO AS TO ANCHOR IT AND LEAVE PART STANDING UPRIGHT. THIS TECHNIQUE IS LIMITED TO AREAS TRAVERSABLE BY A TRACTOR, WHICH MUST OPERATE ON THE CONTOUR OF SLOPES. STRAW MULCH RATE MUST BE 3
- D. WOOD-FIBER OR PAPER-FIBER MULCH AT THE RATE OF 1,500 POUNDS PER ACRE MAY BE APPLIED BY A HYDROSEEDER. USE IS LIMITED TO FLATTER SLOPES AND DURING OPTIMUM SEEDING PERIODS IN SPRING AND FALL.

## IRRIGATION

- A. IF SOIL MOISTURE IS DEFICIENT, SUPPLY NEW SEEDINGS WITH ADEQUATE WATER (A MINIMUM OF 1/4 INCH TWICE A DAY UNTIL VEGETATION IS WELL ESTABLISHED). THIS IS ESPECIALLY TRUE WHEN SEEDINGS ARE PERFORMED IN ABNORMALLY DRY OR HOT WEATHER OR ON DROUGHTY SITES.
- TOP DRESSING \*
- A. SPRING SEEDING WILL REQUIRE AN APPLICATION OF FERTILIZER SUCH AS 10-10-10 OR EQUIVALENT AT 400 POUNDS PER ACRE OR 10 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 1 AND OCTOBER 15.
- B. FALL SEEDING WILL REQUIRE THE ABOVE BETWEEN MARCH 15 AND MAY 1.
- C. MIXTURES DOMINATED BY WEEPING LOVEGRASS OR LEGUMES MAY NOT NEED TOPDRESSING. \* IF SLOW RELEASE NITROGEN (300 POUNDS 38-0-0 PER ACRE OR EQUIVALENT) IS USED IN ADDITION TO SUGGESTED FERTILIZER, THIS FOLLOW-UP OF TOP DRESSING IS NOT

## PERMANENT SEEDING MIXTURE (DRY)

THIS SEEDING MIXTURE IS COMPOSED OF DROUGHT-TOLERANT SPECIES WHICH CAN THRIVE WITH-LOW MAINTENANCE. THE PROPRIETARY NAME OF THE MIXTURE IS <u>RECLAIM CONSERVATION</u>

<u>MIX-DRY FORMULA</u> AS MANUFACTURED BY <u>LOFTS</u>, <u>INC.</u>, BOUND BROOK, N.J. 08805, (800)526-3890.

A MIXTURE OF EQUAL QUALITY MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY OUR OFFICE.



BOTANICAL NAME FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA "CLEMFINE" ERAGRASTIS CURVULA FESTUCA LONGIFOLIA "RELIANT" FESTUCA RUBRA VAR. COMMUTATA "JAMESTOWN" LOLIUM PERENNE "PALMER" TRIFOLIUM REPENS PANICUM VIRGATUM "BLACKWELL"

THE MINIMUM APPLICATION RATE FOR THIS SEEDING MIXTURE SHALL BE FOUR (4) POUNDS/1000 SQUARE FEET OR 175 POUNDS/ACRE. RECOMMENDED SEEDING PERIODS ARE APRIL 1-MAY 31 AND AUGUST 16-OCTOBER 15. SUMMER SEEDING SHALL BE PERFORMED ONLY IF ADEQUATE IRRIGATION IS PROVIDED TO ENSURE

#### top soiling

- TOPSOIL SHOULD BE USED WHERE SOILS ARE: SANDS, GRAVELY SOILS, CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, VERY SHALLOW, OR WHERE THEY ARE EXTREMELY ACID (LESS THAN pH4.0) OR SALTY (CONDACTIVITY GREATER THAN 1.0 MILLIMHOS PER CENTIMETER); OR WHERE TOPSOIL IS AVAILABLE ON SITE AND ASSURANCE OF IMPROVED VEGETATIVE GROWTH IS DESIRED.
- MATERIALS A. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE FRIABLE AND LOAMY, FREE OF DEBRIS, OBJECTIONABLE WEEDS AND STONES, AND CONTAIN NO TOXIC SUBSTANCE THAT MAY BE HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH. A pH RANGE OF 5.0-7.5 IS ACCEPTABLE. SOLUBLE SALTS SHOULD NOT BE EXCESSIVE (CONDUCTIVITY LESS THAN 0.5 MILLIMHOS PER CENTIMETER). TOPSOIL HAULED IN FROM OFF SITE SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT OF 2.75 PERCENT. ORGANIC

## MATTER CONTENT MAY BE RAISED BY ADDITIVES

- STRIPPING AND STOCKPILING A. FIELD EXPLORATION SHOULD BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER QUANTITY AND/OR QUALITY OF SURFACE SOIL JUSTIFIES STRIPPING.
- B. STRIPPING SHOULD BE CONFINED TO THE IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION AREA.
- C. WHERE FEASIBLE, LIME MAY BE APPLIED BEFORE STRIPPING AT A RATE DETERMINED BY SOIL TESTS TO BRING THE SOIL PH TO 6.5. IN LIEU OF SOIL TESTS, SEE LIME RATE GUIDE IN SEEDBED PREPARATION FOR PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER.
- D. A 4-6 INCH STRIPPING DEPTH IS COMMON, BUT MAY VARY DEPENDING ON THE PARTICULAR
- E. STOCKPILES OF TOPSOIL SHOULD BE SITUATED SO AS NOT TO OBSTRUCT NATURAL DRAINAGE OR CAUSE OFF-SITE ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE.
- F. STOCKPILES SHOULD BE VEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING STANDARDS PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED HEREIN.
- 3. SITE PREPARATION A. GRADE AS NEEDED AND FEASIBLE TO PERMIT THE USE OF CONVENTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR SEEDBED PREPARATION, SEEDING, MULCH APPLICATION AND ANCHORING, AND MAINTENANCE. B. SUBSOIL SHOULD BE TESTED FOR LIME REQUIREMENT AND LIMESTONE, IF NEEDED, SHOULD BE
- APPLIED TO BRING SOIL pH TO 6.5 AND INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL AS NEARLY AS PRACTICAL TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES. C. IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO TOPSOIL DISTRIBUTION, THE SURFACE SHOULD BE SCARIFIED TO
- PROVIDE A GOOD BOND WITH THE TOPSOIL. D. EMPLOY NEEDED EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES SUCH AS DIVERSIONS, GRADE STABILIZATION STRUCTURES, CHANNEL STABILIZATION MEASURES, SEDIMENTATION BASINS, AND WATERWAYS.

MINIMUM DEPTH OF 12 INCHES OF SOIL HAVING A pH OF 5.0 OR MORE.

A. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE HANDLED ONLY WHEN IT IS DRY ENOUGH TO WORK WITHOUT DAMAGING SOIL STRUCTURE; I.E., LESS THAN FIELD CAPACITY. B. A UNIFORM APPLICATION TO A DEPTH OF 5 INCHES (UNSETTLED) IS RECOMMENDED. SOILS WITH A pH OF 4.0 OR LESS OR CONTAINING IRON SULFIDE SHALL BE COVERED WITH A

## SPECIAL NOTES

4. APPLYING TOPSOIL

- 1. TEMPORARY STABILIZATION ALL EXPOSED AREAS NOT TO BE CONSTRUCTED UPON WITHIN 30 DAYS SHOULD RECEIVE TEMPORARY STABILIZATION, ACCORDING TO THE TEMPORARY VEGETATIVE COVER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 2. PERMANENT STABILIZATION ALL EXPOSED AREAS WHICH ARE TO BE PERMANENTLY VEGETATED SHOULD BE SEEDED WITHIN 10 DAYS OF FINAL GRADING, ACCORDING TO THE PERMANENT SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS.
- TOTAL AREA OF DISTURBANCE: 0.49 ACRE

## PROPOSED SEQUENCE OF DEVELOPMENT

- INSTALL THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
- 2. DISTURB ONLY THE MINIMUM AREA NEEDED TO INSTALL SILT FENCE AND TREE PROTECTION FENCE AT THE DRIPLINE OF ALL TREES SHOWN TO REMAIN. NO CONSTRUCTION ACCESS OR STORAGE SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN THESE PROTECTION AREAS.
- 3. CLEAR AND GRUB ALL TREES IN THE IMMEDIATE AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION. ALL VEGETATION TO REMAIN SHALL BE PROPERLY PROTECTED. STRIP TOPSOIL AND STOCKPILE WHERE SHOWN. TEMPORARILY STABILIZE STOCKPILE WITH SEED.
- 4. GENERAL AND PRELIMINARY GRADE THOSE AREAS TO BE DEVELOPED.
- 5. CONSTRUCT PROPOSED STRUCTURES, CURBS, SIDEWALKS, AND STORMWATER APPURTENANCES.
- 6, INSTALL SUB-BASE COURSE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING PRELIMINARY GRADING AND INSTALLATION OF IMPROVEMENTS IN ORDER TO STABILIZE PAVEMENT AREA.
- 7. FINE GRADE ALL PAVEMENT AREAS AND INSTALL SURFACE COURSE PAVEMENT.
- 8. STABILIZE THE SITE WITH PERMANENT VEGETATIVE COVER AND LANDSCAPING. 9. REMOVE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

# 1. CONTRACTOR IS TO CLEAN INLET FILTER AFTER EVERY STORM 2. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE FABRIC JUST PRIOR TO PAVING BACKFILL AFTER INSTALLATION OF INLET FILTER SECURE FILTER FABRIC TO FRAME AND GRATE

## INLET SEDIMENT PROTECTION STRUCTURE



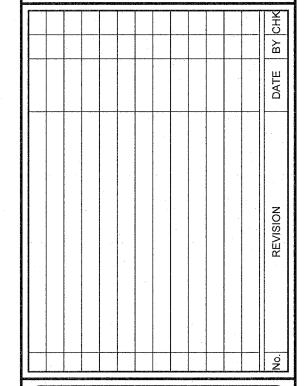
REMINGTON, VERNICK &ARANGO ENGINEERS ONE HARMON PLAZA, SUITE 210

SECAUCUS, NJ 07094 (201) 624-2137, FAX (201) 624-2136 WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.RVE.COM Certification of Authorization: 24 GA 28003800 ENGINEERING EXCELLENCE SINCE 1901-

NJ PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LIC. No. 35321

PLANS WHICH DO NOT BEAR AN EMBOSSED SEAL ARE NOT VALID.

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY REMINGTON & VERNICK NGINEERS AND AFFILIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT, THEY ARE NO INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJEC OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOU WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY REMINGTON 8 VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC URPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AN MITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO REMINGTOR & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES; AND OWNE SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS AND AFFILIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS AMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF C RESULTING THEREFROM



Ø

Ö

F ELM STRE

RAWN BY: DESIGN BY: CHECKED BY: C.O.G. C.O.G. K.C.W. AS NOTED SHEET No.: 10-30-2017

2000F002